

Release 5.0 Release Notes

995050

March 1984

This document corresponds to Release 5.0.

This document was prepared by the Documentation Group of Symbolics, Inc.

No representation or affirmation of fact contained in this document should be construed as a warranty by Symbolics, and its contents are subject to change without notice. Symbolics, Inc. assumes no responsibility for any errors that might appear in this document.

Symbolics software described in this document is furnished only under license, and may be used only in accordance with the terms of such license. Title to, and ownership of, such software shall at all times remain in Symbolics, Inc. Nothing contained herein implies the granting of a license to make, use, or sell any Symbolics equipment or software.

Symbolics is a trademark of Symbolics, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts.

UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories, Inc.

VAX, TOPS-20, and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

TENEX is a registered trademark of Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc.

Copyright © 1984, Symbolics, Inc. of Cambridge, Massachusetts.

All rights reserved. Printed in USA.

This document may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Symbolics, Inc.

Printing year and number: 87 86 85 84 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Table of Contents

	Page
1. Release 5.0: Introduction and Highlights	1
1.1 New Microcode in Release 5.0: 270 on 3600, 998 on LM-2	3
2. Changes to the Lisp Language and Compiler in Release 5.0	5
2.1 Incompatible Changes to Lisp in Release 5.0	5
2.1.1 Changes to login	5
2.1.2 Changes to Packages	6
2.1.3 Symbols in global and keyword packages with the same names	7
2.1.4 Symbols moved to or from global package	9
2.1.5 Keyword Symbols Are Self-evaluating	13
2.1.6 Functions moved from the si package to global : deallocate-whole-resource , map-resource	13
2.1.7 New special forms catch and throw replace *catch and *throw	14
2.1.8 Nonkeyword form of make-array is obsolete	16
2.1.9 string-length uses same coercion rules as string	16
2.1.10 Change in type of array returned by string-append	16
2.1.11 Changes to Readtable, Reader, and Printer for Common Lisp	16
2.1.12 Changes to make-syn-stream	20
2.1.13 format directives ~@T and ~@* replace ~X and ~G	21
2.1.14 Changes to format:ochar	21
2.1.15 Incompatible Changes to the Input Editor (Rubout Handler)	21
2.1.16 Changes to open	24
2.1.17 Changes to renamef and copyf	26
2.1.18 Changes to Host Determination in Pathnames	30
2.1.19 Meaning of argument changed for fs:parse-pathname	32
2.1.20 Arguments changed for fs:user-homedir and fs:init-file-pathname	34
2.1.21 Init File Pathnames Standardized	34
2.1.22 :init canonical pathname type removed	35
2.1.23 Changes to Logical Pathnames	35
2.1.24 fs:make-logical-pathname-host replaces fs:add-logical-pathname-host	37
2.1.25 Previously undocumented function: fs:set-logical-pathname-host	38
2.1.26 load-file-list obsolete	39
2.1.27 Change in arguments to print-herald	39
2.1.28 Change in arguments to unadvise	39

2.1.29	Window System Changes Associated with Mouse Input	40
2.1.30	:clear-screen , :clear-eol , and :clear-eof messages to windows renamed	44
2.2	New Features in Lisp in Release 5.0	44
2.2.1	New function: eql	44
2.2.2	New special form: defconstant	45
2.2.3	New special forms: block and tagbody	46
2.2.4	New special forms: multiple-value-call and multiple-value-prog1	47
2.2.5	3600 Supports Ieee Single- and Double-precision Floating Point	48
2.2.6	New function: mod	49
2.2.7	New functions: byte , byte-size , byte-position	50
2.2.8	New Metering Tools for the 3600	50
2.2.9	New Meters for the LM-2	52
2.2.10	New special form: define-symbol-macro	53
2.2.11	New function: undefflavor	53
2.2.12	New option for defflavor : :required-init-keywords	53
2.2.13	New option for defflavor : :mixture	54
2.2.14	New format directives: ~> and ~<	55
2.2.15	New special form: format:defformat	56
2.2.16	New Features Associated with the Input Editor (Rubout Handler)	57
2.2.17	New macro: sys:with-open-file-search	69
2.2.18	New condition flavor: fs:multiple-file-not-found	69
2.2.19	New condition flavor: fs:rename-across-hosts	70
2.2.20	New variable: fs:*remember-passwords*	70
2.2.21	New function: si:patch-loaded-p	70
2.2.22	New functions: si:make-process-queue , si:process-enqueue , si:process-dequeue , si:process-queue-locker , si:reset-process-queue	71
2.2.23	New function: applyhook	72
2.2.24	New variable: gc-on	73
2.2.25	New initialization list: :after-full-gc	73
2.2.26	New variable: dbg:*debug-io-override*	74
2.2.27	New message to conditions: :special-command-p	74
2.2.28	New macro: tv:with-mouse-grabbed-on-sheet	74
2.2.29	New variable: tv:cold-load-stream-old-selected-window	74
2.2.30	New flavor: tv:margin-space-mixin	74
2.2.31	New font: fonts:cptfonti	75
2.2.32	New Choose-variable-values Keywords	76
2.3	Improvements to Lisp in Release 5.0	77
2.3.1	Previously undocumented special form: destructuring-bind	77
2.3.2	Invisible blocks in progs and dos	78
2.3.3	Previously undocumented function: clear-resource	78
2.3.4	Multidimensional Arrays on the 3600 Remember Actual Dimensions	78

2.3.5	New options for make-plane : :initial-dimensions , :initial-origins	80
2.3.6	New optional arguments to string-upcase and string-downcase	80
2.3.7	Previously undocumented function: string-compare	81
2.3.8	3600 select-methods handle :operation-handled-p and :send-if-handles	81
2.3.9	Compiler Performs Style Checking on All Forms	81
2.3.10	sys:dump-forms-to-file always puts package attribute into binary file	82
2.3.11	Previously undocumented macro: swapf	82
2.3.12	Compiler now warns about implicit progn s in loops	82
2.3.13	Some Methods Can Use Combination Type as Method Type	83
2.3.14	Previously undocumented reader macro: # and #	83
2.3.15	New function to be called by reader macros: si:read-recursive	83
2.3.16	New optional arguments to read-from-string	84
2.3.17	Changes to prompt-and-read	84
2.3.18	Previously Undocumented Feature: Coroutine Streams	89
2.3.19	format <code>`\</code> directives can have package prefixes	92
2.3.20	Wildcard Directory Mapping Available	92
2.3.21	Previously undocumented function: describe-system	94
2.3.22	Improvements to make-system : error-restart , selective transformations	94
2.3.23	Second argument to si:install-microcode now optional	94
2.3.24	Change in argument to process-wait-with-timeout	95
2.3.25	New option for si:sb-on : :mouse (3600 only)	95
2.3.26	New format for trace output	96
2.3.27	Recursion in Bound and Default Handlers Eliminated	97
2.3.28	:proceed methods can now return nil	97
2.3.29	New clause for condition-call : :no-error	98
2.3.30	New message to arithmetic errors: :operands	98
2.3.31	Change in Debugger special command for fs:directory-not-found	98
2.3.32	New optional argument to gc-immediately	98
2.3.33	New optional arguments to print-notifications	99
2.3.34	:draw-filled-in-circle uses same algorithm as :draw-circle	99
2.3.35	Previously undocumented variables: sys:mouse-x-scale-array and sys:mouse-y-scale-array (LM-2 only)	100
2.3.36	New optional argument to tv:mouse-wait	101
2.3.37	New flavors: tv:truncatable-lines-mixin , tv:truncating-lines-mixin	102
2.3.38	New variable: tv:*mouse-modifying-keystates*	102
2.3.39	Shifted Mouse Clicks Can Now Be Used for Editor Commands	103

2.3.40	Previously undocumented functions: tv:add-to-system-menu-programs-column, tv:add-to-system-menu-create-menu	103
2.3.41	Argument to :menu type menu items can be a menu or a form	105
2.3.42	Clicking Middle Edits Current String in Choose-variable-values Windows	105
2.3.43	tv:scroll-maintain-list init function can take arguments	105
3.	Changes to Networks in Release 5.0	107
3.1	Incompatible Changes to Networks in Release 5.0	107
3.1.1	Network Namespace System	107
3.1.2	chaos:stream , chaos:close , and chaos:finish renamed	107
3.1.3	neti:reset , neti:enable , and neti:disable replace chaos:reset , chaos:enable , and chaos:disable	107
3.1.4	Changes to chaos:open-stream	108
3.1.5	chaos:send-unc-pkt automatically returns the packet to the free pool	108
3.2	New Features in Networks in Release 5.0	108
3.2.1	New function: chaos:conn-finished-p	109
3.2.2	Changes to VMS Chaosnet	109
3.2.3	Changes to Serial I/O: Parity Recovery and Xon/Xoff Character Setting	109
3.2.4	Hdlc Serial I/O on the 3600	110
3.2.5	Interface to the Vadic Modem	111
4.	Changes to Utilities in Release 5.0	113
4.1	Incompatible Changes to Utilities in Release 5.0	113
4.1.1	Default Font Format Now Bfd	113
4.1.2	Changes to Font Editor File Commands	113
4.1.3	Changes to FUNCTION C, FUNCTION M, and FUNCTION Q	113
4.2	New Features in Utilities in Release 5.0	114
4.2.1	New feature: Flavor Examiner (SELECT X)	114
4.2.2	New terminal program (SELECT T)	114
4.2.3	Show Hardcopy Status (m-X) replaces chaos:print-lgp-queue	115
4.3	Improvements to Utilities in Release 5.0	116
4.3.1	Font Editor and Inspector use ESCAPE to evaluate forms	116
4.3.2	Debugger c-M creates a process	116
4.3.3	m-SUSPEND selects frame with break read function for Debugger	116
4.3.4	END and c-END swapped in Converse	116
4.3.5	Changes to Converse Notifications	117
5.	Changes to the File System in Release 5.0	119

5.1	Incompatible Changes to the File System in Release 5.0	119
5.1.1	New Default LMFS Translation Table for Sys Hosts	119
5.1.2	LMFS Dumper Supports Accordion Wildcards	119
5.2	New Features in the File System in Release 5.0	120
5.2.1	LMFS Now Supports Directory Links	120
5.2.2	LMFS Accordion Wildcards	120
5.2.3	Dumper Restarting and Append-to-tape Default	121
6.	Changes to Zmacs in Release 5.0	123
6.1	Incompatible Changes to Zmacs in Release 5.0	123
6.1.1	Both default pathnames for Source Compare (m-X) now use :newest version	123
6.1.2	Changes to Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) and Add Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X)	123
6.1.3	Set Package (m-X) offers to create a package	123
6.1.4	Change in numeric arguments to Copy File (m-X)	124
6.2	New Features in Zmacs in Release 5.0	124
6.2.1	New Zmacs command: Resume Patch (m-X)	124
6.2.2	New Zmacs command: Start Private Patch (m-X)	124
6.2.3	New Zmacs command: Source Compare Newest Definition (m-X)	124
6.2.4	New Buffer-history Mechanism in Zmacs	125
6.2.5	New Zwei command: Comment Out Region (c-X c-;)	125
6.2.6	New Zwei command: Find Files in Tag Table (m-X)	125
6.2.7	New Zwei commands: Lowercase Code in [Region/Buffer] (m-X), Uppercase Code in [Region/Buffer] (m-X)	125
6.2.8	New canonical file type: :mss	126
6.3	Improvements to Zmacs in Release 5.0	126
6.3.1	Default File Name Changed for Commands in Dired Buffer	126
6.3.2	Major-mode-setting Commands Now Query About Updating File Attribute List	126
6.3.3	Change in Zmacs command Modified Two Windows (c-X 4)	127
6.3.4	Internal changes to macros zwei:defmajor and zwei:defminor	127
7.	Changes to Zmail in Release 5.0	129
7.1	Incompatible Changes to Zmail in Release 5.0	129
7.1.1	Zmail Init File Pathnames Standardized	129
7.1.2	Babyl files with summary-window-format other than t or nil need to be edited	129
7.1.3	Ramifications of Host Colon Change for Babyl Files	129
7.2	New Features in Zmail in Release 5.0	130
7.2.1	Sorting by Conversations Available	130
7.2.2	New [map Over] Menu Item: [reply]	130
7.2.3	New [map Over] Menu Item: [select Conversation]	130

7.3	Improvements to Zmail in Release 5.0	130
7.3.1	Previously undocumented commands: Delete Conversation By References (<i>n-x</i>), Append Conversation By References (<i>n-x</i>)	130
7.3.2	Rfc822 Domain Addressing Supported	130
8.	Changes to the FEP in Release 5.0	133
8.1	FEP Version 14: New Features	133
8.1.1	FEP Supports Hdlc Serial I/O	133
8.2	FEP Version 15: Incompatible Changes	133
8.2.1	<i>h-c-upper-left</i> stops execution of Lisp	133
8.2.2	<i>si:halt</i> replaces <i>sys:%halt</i>	133
8.2.3	>Configuration.fep Files Are Now Called >Boot.boot	134
8.2.4	New Defaults for FEP Commands	134
8.2.5	Disk Format Command Asks Different Question	134
8.3	FEP Version 15: New Features	135
8.3.1	Loading Sync Programs	135
8.4	FEP Version 15: Improvements	135
8.4.1	Show Configuration Command Displays More Information	135
8.4.2	Memory Board Not Needed in Lbus Slot 0	136
8.5	FEP Version 16: New Features	136
8.5.1	New FEP Commands: Add Disk-type and Clear Disk-types	136
8.6	FEP Version 16: Improvements	137
8.6.1	Unplugging Lemo Cables Should Not Halt the FEP	137
8.6.2	Continue Command Sends an All-keys-up Character to Lisp	137
8.6.3	More Information Available on Causes of Crashes	137
8.7	FEP Version 17: Improvements	140
8.7.1	Show Status Command Displays More Useful Information	140
8.8	FEP Version 18: Improvements	140
8.8.1	<i>h-c-upper-left</i> waits for Lisp to stop itself	140
9.	Release 5.0: Notes and Clarifications	143
9.1	Clarifications and Corrections for Release 5.0	143
9.1.1	What happens when you cold boot	143
9.1.2	<i>sort</i> predicate should return <i>nil</i> for equal elements	144
9.1.3	<i>store</i> not supported on the 3600	145
9.1.4	Using <i>copy-array-portion</i> on the same array	145
9.1.5	<i>bitblt</i> width from the destination array	145
9.1.6	Inspecting hash arrays of <i>eq</i> hash tables not permitted	145
9.1.7	Known problem: <i>char-upcase</i> and <i>char-downcase</i> undefined for modified characters	145
9.1.8	How to use the <i>sys:function-parent</i> declaration	145
9.1.9	Use <i>record-source-file-name</i> instead of (<i>remprop symbol</i> <i>:source-file-name</i>)	147
9.1.10	Use <i>cdr</i> with locatives returned by <i>locf</i>	148
9.1.11	<i>rplaca</i> can be used with stack lists	148

9.1.12	FUNCTION 2 W displays current process name in status line	148
9.1.13	Known problem with si:gc-reclaim-immediately	148
9.1.14	tv:set-default-font not supported	149
9.1.15	Avoid Errors in the Mouse Process	149
9.1.16	nil not a valid menu item	149
10.	Release 5.0: Operations and Site Management	151
10.1	Notes on Operations in Release 5.0	151
10.1.1	Backup Tape Reliability	151
10.1.2	Site Configuration for Dialnet	151
Index		153

1. Release 5.0: Introduction and Highlights

These notes accompany the release of Release 5.0. They describe changes made since Release 4.5. The changes are organized in the following sections. Within each section, the material is organized into incompatible changes, new features, and improvements.

Changes to the Lisp Language and Compiler in Release 5.0

This section describes changes relevant to the Lisp language and compiler. The biggest changes are these:

- Packages have completely changed for compatibility with Common Lisp. The **keyword** package is now separate from **user**, and it does not inherit from **global**. Files compiled in earlier systems will not work in Release 5.0 and should be recompiled.
- The procedure for logging in has changed as a result of a new network namespace system.
- The rubout handler has been renamed to the input editor and has been extensively changed.
- The readtable, reader, printer, and **open** have changed for compatibility with Common Lisp.
- The 3600 now supports IEEE-standard single- and double-precision floating point numbers.
- Several window system flavors and methods related to mouse input have been changed.
- Logical pathnames and translations have changed.
- Init file pathnames have been standardized.
- The first colon in a pathname now always delimits the host.

Changes to Networks in Release 5.0

This section describes changes in network implementation, interface, and protocols. The biggest change is the introduction of a network namespace system.

Changes to Utilities in Release 5.0

This section describes changes in what any other computer would call the operating system and utilities. This includes the

Debugger, the garbage collector, network support, and various system keyboard features. The most important changes are:

- Changes in the location of some keyboard keys on the 3600.
- A new system for yanking input in Zwei and the input editor.
- A new terminal program that incorporates Telnet and Supdup.
- A new utility, the Flavor Examiner, for finding information about flavors and methods.
- A new carry tape system.

Changes to the File System in Release 5.0

This section describes changes in the Lisp Machine file system. The major change is the introduction of accordion wildcards.

Changes to Zmacs in Release 5.0

This section describes changes in the Zmacs editor. The biggest change is the new yank system. See the document *Using the Input Editor*.

Changes to Zmail in Release 5.0

This section describes changes in the Zmail mail reading and sending program.

Changes to the FEP in Release 5.0

This section describes changes in the FEP. Release 5.0 requires FEP version number 17 or higher.

Release 5.0: Notes and Clarifications

This section contains explanations and clarifications of items that people found confusing in previous releases and documentation.

Release 5.0: Operations and Site Management

This section describes changes to the system and site configuration features of the system. These changes are important to the people who are responsible for the software at each site.

You can find all the incompatible changes by reading the first part of each section. A complete list of changes appears in the Table of Contents.

As in previous releases, many minor bugs have been fixed and performance in some areas has been improved. Only the more important or visible changes are mentioned here.

1.1 New Microcode in Release 5.0: 270 on 3600, 998 on LM-2

Release 5.0 world loads must be run with microcode version 270 on the 3600 and version 998 on the LM-2. The old world loads do not work with the new microcode, and the new world loads do not work with the old microcode.

2. Changes to the Lisp Language and Compiler in Release 5.0

2.1 Incompatible Changes to Lisp in Release 5.0

2.1.1 Changes to login

The **login** function has changed for Release 5 for compatibility with the new network naming scheme. The arguments are different. If you type a *user-name* argument that isn't the name of a known user in the network namespace, you are asked whether to supply a specific host to log into this time. Before **login** finishes, you are also prompted to add a user object to the network database, using **tv:edit-namespace-object**.

login *user-name* &key *host* (*load-init-file* *t*) *Function*

Note that although you enter the same user id for *user-name* as in previous releases, the user object that contains it now also contains the name of the host where your mail and init files reside. Therefore, you seldom need to supply a *host* argument to **login**. See the section "Network Database".

user-name is the name of a user. *host* is a particular host computer. If the value of *load-init-file* is *t*, as it is by default, the user's init file is loaded. If the value of *load-init-file* is *nil* the init file is not loaded.

You can log in as a registered user by not specifying a host, or you can log in to a specific host as a user on that host, not registered in the Lisp Machine namespace database.

If *host* requires passwords for logging in, you are asked for a password. When logging in to a TOPS-20 host, typing an asterisk before your password enables any special capabilities you may be authorized to use.

If anyone is logged into the machine already, **login** logs that user out before logging in *user-name*. See the function **logout**. **login** also runs the **login-initialization-list**. See the section "System Initialization Lists".

When **login** loads an init file, it looks for a file whose name depends on the host. See the section "Init File Naming Conventions". Init files should be written using **login-forms** so that **logout** can undo them. Usually, however, you could boot the machine before logging in, to remove any traces of the previous user.

login returns *t*.

A typical use of **login** now looks like this:

```
(login 'djones)
```

If you supply an unknown user id and don't specify **:host**, you are given an opportunity to specify a particular host for the current login session, and to add the user object thus created to the network database (accomplished via **tv:edit-namespace-object**) for subsequent logins. You can instead select the Retry option, which is useful when the namespace server did not respond to your initial **login** request.

2.1.2 Changes to Packages

Packages have completely changed for Release 5.0. Formerly, packages were arranged in a hierarchy of *superpackages* and *subpackages*. This hierarchy no longer exists. Instead, symbols within a package are divided into *internal* and *external* symbols. One package can inherit the external symbols of another by *using* the second package. A package can also *import* or *export* symbols.

An important result of this reorganization is that the **keyword** package is no longer the same as **user**, and it does not inherit from **global** or any other packages. Thus, **foo** in the **user** package is no longer the same symbol as **:foo**, and **foo** in the **global** package is no longer the same symbol as **:foo**. The **fonts** package also no longer inherits from **global**.

You must change any symbols in your programs that are now in the wrong package. In particular, you must add package prefixes (colons) to symbols that are in the **global** or **user** package but should be in **keyword**, and you must remove package prefixes from symbols that are in **keyword** but should be in **global** or **user**.

You might have difficulty making these corrections because the editor currently signals an error when it parses a file in Lisp Mode that contains some symbols in the wrong package. To edit this kind of file, use Find File in Fundamental Mode (M-X).

All programs compiled in earlier systems should be recompiled in Release 5.0. The package information in code compiled in earlier systems is no longer valid. Unless your programs use symbol names that depend on the old package hierarchy, you should not have to rewrite programs to work in Release 5.0. Some functions and special forms have changed, but most changes are upward compatible.

Font files from previous releases load in Release 5.0, giving several warnings. You should then use the Font Editor to write files of type BFD. See the section "Default Font Format Now Bfd".

The *Lisp Machine Manual* chapter "Packages" has been rewritten. It describes both general changes to the package system and new functions, special forms, and condition flavors not documented here. See the document *Packages*.

2.1.2.1 New special form: defpackage

The special form **defpackage** replaces **package-declare**. **package-declare** still exists for compatibility with earlier systems.

See the special form **defpackage**.

2.1.2.2 New function: make-package

The function **make-package** replaces **pkg-create-package**. **pkg-create-package** still exists for compatibility with earlier systems.

See the function **make-package**.

2.1.2.3 intern, intern-local, intern-soft, and intern-local-soft return two values

The functions **intern**, **intern-local**, **intern-soft**, and **intern-local-soft** return two values instead of three. The second value is different but upward compatible.

See the function **intern**. See the function **intern-local**. See the function **intern-soft**. See the function **intern-local-soft**.

2.1.2.4 Optional argument to mapatoms-all and where-is eliminated

mapatoms-all and **where-is** no longer take an optional argument defaulting to the **global** package. They now always process all packages that are not invisible. The function **package-used-by-list** can help if you need to process only the subset of all packages that use some particular package.

See the function **mapatoms-all**. See the function **where-is**. See the function **package-used-by-list**.

2.1.3 Symbols in global and keyword packages with the same names

Before Release 5.0 the **keyword** package inherited from **global**. Symbols in the **global** and **keyword** packages with the same names were the same symbols. In Release 5.0 the **keyword** package does not inherit from **global**, and symbols in these packages with the same names are different symbols. Following is a partial list of symbols in the **keyword** package with the same names as symbols in **global**.

Along with each symbol is the reason for its existence. Some other symbols that have the same names exist in both packages, but for these you would nearly always use the symbol in **global**.

*Symbol**Use*

:and	Method combination type
:append	Method combination type
:array	defstruct type, data type
:array-leader	defstruct type
:assoc	Choose-variable-values item type
:atom	Data type

:base	File attribute
:beep	Message to windows
:bitblt	Message to windows
:byte-size	open option
:cadr	#+ feature
:character	Data type
:close	Message to streams
:closure	Data type
:compile	make-system option
:cond	trace option
:defun-method	Function spec type
:delete	Message to pathnames (et al.)
:describe	Message to objects
:documentation	Property for defvar documentation
:equal	Message to (some) pathnames
:eval-when	defstruct option
:export	defpackage option
:fill-pointer	make-array option
:fix	Data type
:fixnum	Data type
:float	Data type
:flonum	Data type
:font	Internal; data type name is font
:funcall	Menu item type; constraint frames
:function	trace option
:get	Message to objects with property lists
:get-handler-for	Message to objects
:getl	Message to objects with property lists
:ibase	Obsolete file attribute
:import	defpackage option
:lambda-macro	Function spec type
:list	Method combination type; defstruct type
:list*	defstruct type
:make-array	defstruct option
:named-structure-symbol	make-array option
:nconc	Method combination type
:null	Data type
:open	Message to pathnames
:or	Method combination type
:otherwise	For :case method combination; use otherwise with selectq
:package	File attribute
:plist	Message to objects with property lists
:print	Message to streams
:progn	Method combination type
:prompt-and-read	Message to streams

:putprop	Message to objects with property lists
:random	Not a valid data type, but can be returned by one-argument typep
:read	Message to streams
:readline	fquery type
:remprop	Message to objects with property lists
:rubout-handler	Message to streams
:shadow	defpackage option
:shadowing-import	defpackage option
:step	trace option
:string-trim	prompt-and-read type
:symbol	Data type
:string	Data type
:tyi	Message to streams
:tyipeek	Message to streams
:tyo	Message to streams
:unbound-function	Internal to who-calls (not the special argument to it)

2.1.4 Symbols moved to or from global package

The following symbols were added to **global**:

block
byte
byte-position
byte-size
deallocate-whole-resource
defconstant
define-symbol-macro
defpackage
do-all-symbols
do-external-symbols
do-local-symbols
do-symbols
eql
export
find-all-symbols
import
keywordp
make-package
map-resource
mod
multiple-value-prog1
package-external-symbols
package-shadowing-symbols
package-use-list

package-used-by-list
pkg-add-relative-name
pkg-delete-relative-name
pkg-keyword-package
read-delimited-string
readline-or-nil
shadow
shadowing-import
tagbody
undeffavor
unexport
unuse-package
use-package
with-input-editing

The following symbols were added to **global** on the 3600 only:

%%arg-desc-quoted
%%arg-desc-rest-arg
%%q-fixnum
%%q-flonum
%%q-high-type
dfloat

The following symbols were removed from **global**:

◇g
◇p
bignum
def-open-coded
include
locative
open-code
page-table-area
pkg-contained-in
pkg-debug-copy
pkg-is-loaded-p
pkg-load
pkg-refname-alist
pkg-super-package
plane-ar-n
plane-as-n
process-class
screen-xgp-hardcopy
sg-area
sg-return-unsafe
small-flonum

source-file-name
supdup
telnet
unbind
with-resource

The following LM-2-specific symbols were removed from **global** on the 3600 only:

%%arg-desc-eval-ed-rest
%%arg-desc-fef-bind-hair
%%arg-desc-fef-quote-hair
%%arg-desc-quoted-rest
%%q-flag-bit
%%q-high-half
%%q-low-half
%24-bit-difference
%24-bit-plus
%24-bit-times
%activate-open-call-block
%allocate-and-initialize
%allocate-and-initialize-array
%arg-desc-eval-ed-rest
%arg-desc-fef-bind-hair
%arg-desc-fef-quote-hair
%arg-desc-quoted-rest
%assure-pdl-room
%divide-double
%float-double
%mar-high
%mar-low
%microcode-version-number
%multiply-fractions
%open-call-block
%p-deposit-field
%p-deposit-field-offset
%p-flag-bit
%p-mask-field
%p-mask-field-offset
%p-store-flag-bit
%remainder-double
%structure-boxed-size
%unibus-read
%unibus-write
%xbus-read
%xbus-write
***dif**
***plus**

***quo**
***times**
***unwind-stack**
ap-3
ar-3
art-32b
art-error
art-float
art-fps-float
art-half-fix
art-reg-pdl
art-special-pdl
art-stack-group-head
as-3
catch-all
cdr-error
clear-mar
dtp-array-header
dtp-array-pointer
dtp-entity
dtp-fef-pointer
dtp-free
dtp-header
dtp-instance-header
dtp-instance-variable-pointer
dtp-select-method
dtp-small-flonum
dtp-stack-group
dtp-symbol-header
dtp-trap
dtp-u-entry
enable-trapping
entity
entityp
fasd-update-file
fasl-append
fasload
font-next-plane
font-rasters-per-word
font-words-per-char
get-list-pointer-into-array
get-list-pointer-into-struct
get-locative-pointer-into-array
macro-compiled-program
mar-break
mar-mode

number-gc-on
print-error-mode
q-data-types
qc-file
qc-file-load
read-meter
return-next-value
set-current-band
set-current-microload
set-error-mode
set-mar
set-memory-size
small-float
small-floatp
swap-sv-of-sg-that-calls-me
swap-sv-on-call-out
trapping-enabled-p
write-meter
xstore

The following 3600-specific symbols were removed from **global** on the LM-2 only:

compiled-function-area
constants-area
control-tables
page-table-area
pname-area
property-list-area
stack-area
symbol-area
wired-control-tables

2.1.5 Keyword Symbols Are Self-evaluating

Keyword symbols now evaluate to themselves. You no longer have to quote them. The compiler takes account of this self-evaluation to produce efficient compiled code.

2.1.6 Functions moved from the **si** package to **global**: **deallocate-whole-resource**, **map-resource**

The functions **si:deallocate-whole-resource** and **si:map-resource** are now in the **global** package. These functions were previously undocumented.

deallocate-whole-resource <i>resource-name</i>	<i>Function</i>
	Deallocate all allocated objects of the resource specified by <i>resource-name</i> , returning them to the free-object list of the resource. You should use this function with caution. It marks all allocated objects as free, even if they are

still in use. If you call **deallocate-whole-resource** when objects are still in use, future calls to **allocate-resource** might allocate those same objects for another purpose.

map-resource *resource-name function &rest args* *Function*

Calls *function* once for every object in the resource specified by *resource-name*. *function* is called with the following arguments:

- The object
- **t** if the object is in use, or **nil** if it is free
- *resource-name*
- Any additional arguments specified by *args*

2.1.7 New special forms **catch** and **throw** replace ***catch** and ***throw**

The new special forms **catch** and **throw** are recommended for making nonlocal exits. ***catch** and ***throw** are supported for compatibility with earlier releases.

catch and **throw** differ from ***catch** and ***throw** mainly in the returned values: **catch** returns multiple values from its last body form when it exits normally, and **throw** causes **catch** and ***catch** to return multiple values that result from its second subform. You can use **catch** with ***throw** and ***catch** with **throw** (although this is not recommended). If control exits normally, the returned values depend on whether **catch** or ***catch** is used. If control exits abnormally, the returned values depend on whether **throw** or ***throw** is used.

The old Maclisp **catch** and **throw** macros are no longer supported on the LM-2. They were never supported on the 3600.

catch *tag body...* *Special Form*

catch is used with **throw** for nonlocal exits. **catch** first evaluates *tag* to obtain an object that is the "tag" of the catch. Then the *body* forms are evaluated in sequence, and **catch** returns the (possibly multiple) values of the last form in the body.

However, a **throw** or ***throw** form might be evaluated during the evaluation of one of the forms in *body*. In that case, if the throw "tag" is **eq** to the catch "tag" and if this **catch** is the innermost **catch** with that tag, the evaluation of the body is immediately aborted, and **catch** returns values specified by the **throw** or ***throw** form.

If the **catch** exits abnormally because of a **throw** form, it returns the (possibly multiple) values that result from evaluating **throw**'s second subform. If the **catch** exits abnormally because of a ***throw** form, it returns two values: the first is the result of evaluating ***throw**'s second subform, and the second is the result of evaluating ***throw**'s first subform (the tag thrown to).

On the LM-2 only, ***throw** and ***unwind-stack** cause the **catch** to return two additional values. If ***throw** is used, the third and fourth values are **nil**. If ***unwind-stack** is used, the third and fourth values are the third and fourth arguments to ***unwind-stack** (the active-frame-count and the action).

(catch 'foo form) catches a **(throw 'foo form)** but not a **(throw 'bar form)**. It is an error if **throw** is done when no suitable **catch** exists.

The scope of the *tags* is dynamic. That is, the **throw** does not have to be lexically within the **catch** form; it is possible to throw out of a function that is called from inside a **catch** form.

On the LM-2 only, the values **t** and **nil** for *tag* are special: A **catch** whose tag is one of these values catches throws to any tag. These are for internal use only: **unwind-protect** uses **t**, and **catch-all** uses **nil**. The only difference between **t** and **nil** is in the error checking; **t** implies that after a "cleanup handler" is executed, control will be thrown again to the same tag. Thus, it is an error if a specific catch for this tag does not exist higher up the stack. With **nil**, the error check is not done.

Example:

```
(catch 'negative
  (mapcar (function (lambda (x)
                    (cond ((minusp x)
                          (throw 'negative x))
                          (t (f x)) )))
    y))
```

which returns a list of **f** of each element of **y** if they are all positive, otherwise the first negative member of **y**.

throw tag form

Special Form

throw is used with **catch** to make nonlocal exits. It first evaluates *tag* to obtain an object that is the "tag" of the throw. It next evaluates *form* and saves the (possibly multiple) values. It then finds the innermost **catch** or ***catch** whose "tag" is **eq** to the "tag" that results from evaluating *tag*. It causes the **catch** or ***catch** to abort the evaluation of its body forms and to return all values that result from evaluating *form*. In the process, dynamic variable bindings are undone back to the point of the **catch**, and any **unwind-protect** cleanup forms are executed. An error is signalled if no suitable **catch** is found.

The scope of the *tags* is dynamic. That is, the **throw** does not have to be lexically within the **catch** form; it is possible to throw out of a function that is called from inside a **catch** form.

On the 3600, the value of *tag* cannot be the symbol **sys:unwind-protect-tag**; that is reserved for internal use. On the LM-2,

the values **t**, **nil**, and **0** for *tag* are reserved for internal use. At present you cannot use **t** and **nil** for *tag* on the 3600; this will be changed in a future release.

2.1.8 Nonkeyword form of **make-array** is obsolete

The nonkeyword form of **make-array** documented on page 113 of the *Lisp Machine Manual* is obsolete. All programs should use the form that takes keyword arguments in addition to the array dimensions.

See the function **make-array**.

2.1.9 **string-length** uses same coercion rules as **string**

string-length now uses the same rules as **string** in interpreting its argument as a string. In particular, it is an error for the argument to be a floating-point number, and **string-length** can now be used for an instance that handles the **:string-for-printing** message.

string-length *string*

Function

string-length returns the number of characters in *string*. This function uses the same coercion rules as **string** in interpreting *string* as a string. **string-length** returns the **array-active-length** if *string* is a string, or the **array-active-length** of the pname if *string* is a symbol.

2.1.10 Change in type of array returned by **string-append**

Previously, when the first argument to **string-append** was an array, the result was an array of the same type. Now the result is an array of the same type as the argument with the greatest number of bits per element.

string-append &rest *strings*

Function

Any number of strings are copied and concatenated into a single string. With a single argument, **string-append** simply copies it. The result is an array of the same type as the argument with the greatest number of bits per element. For example, if the arguments are arrays of type **art-string** and **art-fat-string**, an array of type **art-fat-string** is returned. **string-append** can be used to copy and concatenate any type of one-dimensional array.

Example:

```
(string-append #/"foo" #/) => "!"foo!"
```

2.1.11 Changes to **Readtable**, **Reader**, and **Printer** for Common Lisp

Changes have been made to the **readtable**, **reader**, and **printer** in preparation for the introduction of Common Lisp, which is not available in Release 5.0.

2.1.11.1 Reader Accepts Common Lisp Floating Point Exponents

The reader now accepts all exponent characters in Common Lisp.

Following is a summary of floating-point exponent characters and the way numbers containing them are read on the 3600 and LM-2.

<i>Character</i>	<i>3600</i>	<i>LM-2</i>
B or b	single-precision	flonum
D or d	double-precision	flonum
E or e	depends on value of cl:*read-default-float-format*	depends on value of cl:*read-default-float-format*
F or f	single-precision	flonum
L or l	double-precision	flonum
S or s	single-precision	small-flonum

2.1.11.2 New variable: **cl:*read-default-float-format***

cl:*read-default-float-format*

Variable

Controls how floating-point numbers with no exponent or an exponent preceded by "E" or "e" are read. Following is a summary of the way possible values cause these numbers to be read on the 3600 and LM-2:

<i>Value</i>	<i>3600</i>	<i>LM-2</i>
cl:single-float	single-precision	flonum
cl:double-float	double-precision	flonum
cl:short-float	single-precision	small-flonum
cl:long-float	double-precision	flonum

The default value is **cl:single-float**.

2.1.11.3 New descriptions: **si:bitscale**, **si:digitscale**, **si:non-terminating-macro**

Three syntax descriptions for characters have been added. **si:bitscale** and **si:digitscale** describe "left shift" operations on integers.

si:non-terminating-macro describes a character that can be a macro character or a symbol constituent. You can use **set-syntax-from-description** to set the syntax of characters to these descriptions.

set-syntax-from-description *char description &optional readtable Function*

Sets the syntax of *char* in *readtable* to be that described by the symbol *description*. The following descriptions are defined in the standard readtable:

- si:alphabetic** An ordinary character such as "A".
- si:break** A token separator such as "(". (Obviously left parenthesis has other properties besides being a break.)
- si:whitespace** A token separator that can be ignored, such as " ".
- si:single** A self-delimiting single-character symbol. The initial readtable does not contain any of these.
- si:slash** The character quoter. In the initial readtable this is "/".
- si:verticalbar** The symbol print-name quoter. In the initial readtable this is "|".
- si:doublequote** The string quoter. In the initial readtable this is "\".
- si:macro** A macro character. Do not use this; use **set-syntax-macro-char**.
- si:circlex** The octal escape for special characters. In the initial readtable this is "\e".
- si:bitscale** A character that causes the fixnum to its left to be doubled the number of times indicated by the fixnum to its right. In the initial readtable this is "_". See the section "What the Reader Accepts".
- si:digitscale** A character that causes the fixnum to its left to be multiplied by **ibase** the number of times indicated by the fixnum to its right. In the initial readtable this is "~". See the section "What the Reader Accepts".
- si:non-terminating-macro**
A macro character that is not a token separator. This is a macro character if seen alone but is just a symbol constituent inside a symbol. You can use it as a character of a symbol other than the first without slashing it. (# would be one of these if it were not built into the reader.)

These symbols will probably be moved to the standard keyword package at some point. *readtable* defaults to the current readtable.

2.1.11.4 New reader macro: #B

#B*rational* reads *rational* (an integer or a ratio) in binary (radix 2). Examples:

```
#B1101 <=> 13.
```

```
#B1100\100 <=> 3
```

2.1.11.5 New reader macro: #:

#:name reads *name* as an uninterned symbol. It always creates a new symbol. Like all package prefixes, **#:** can be followed by any expression. Example:
#: (a b c).

2.1.11.6 Printing Uninterned Symbols

By default, uninterned symbols print with a **#:** prefix. You can make them print without a prefix by evaluating (**setf (si:pttbl-uninterned-prefix readtable) ""**).

2.1.11.7 #/ and #\ now identical

The reader macros **#/** and **#** are now identical. You can use either to read a printing character (such as **#\A**) or the name of a nonprinting character (such as **#/c-X**). Unless you are using Common Lisp, **#/** and **#** continue to return integers to represent characters.

The editor, however, still distinguishes between these two syntaxes. **#/** prevents the editor from treating the character immediately following as a special character; **#** does not. Thus, to include an open parenthesis character in your program, use **#/ (**, not **#\ (**.

See the section "Sharp-sign Abbreviations".

2.1.11.8 Reading and Printing Character Objects

For Common Lisp only, the reader macros **#/** and **#** can create character objects, and a double-quoted string can create a string of characters, depending on a property of the readtable. Regardless of this, character objects print with a **#** prefix.

2.1.11.9 Ratios read in current ibase and print in current base

Two integers separated by **** are read as a ratio of the integers. Ratios are now read in the base that is the value of **ibase** and printed in the base that is the value of **base**, not in decimal.

2.1.11.10 New Rules for Reading Ambiguous Tokens

Some tokens could be read as either symbols or integers in a base larger than 10. The variables **si:*read-extended-ibase-unsigned-number*** and **si:*read-extended-ibase-signed-number*** determine how these tokens are read.

si:*read-extended-ibase-unsigned-number**Variable*

Controls how a token that could be a number or a symbol, and does not start with a + or - sign, is interpreted when **ibase** is greater than ten.

nil It is never a number.

t It is always a number.

:sharpsign It is a symbol at top level, but a number after **#X** or **#nR**.

:single It is a symbol except immediately after **#X** or **#nR**.

The default value is **:single**.

si:*read-extended-ibase-signed-number* *Variable*

Controls how a token that could be a number or a symbol, and starts with a + or - sign, is interpreted when **ibase** is greater than ten.

nil It is never a number.

t It is always a number.

:sharpsign It is a symbol at top level, but a number after **#X** or **#nR**.

:single It is a symbol except immediately after **#X** or **#nR**.

The default value is **:sharpsign**.

Some tokens could be read as either integers or floating-point numbers. Such tokens are always read as integers. Thus, **1e0** is an integer if the value of **ibase** is at least 15. But **1.0e0** is always read as a floating-point number because of the decimal point.

2.1.12 Changes to make-syn-stream

The argument to **make-syn-stream** can now be a symbol or a locative. **make-syn-stream** returns an uninterned symbol.

make-syn-stream *symbol* *Function*

make-syn-stream creates and returns a "synonym stream" (syn for short). *symbol* can be either a symbol or a locative.

If *symbol* is a symbol, the synonym stream is actually an uninterned symbol named **#:symbol-syn-stream**. This generated symbol has a property that declares it to be a legitimate stream. This symbol is the value of *symbol*'s **si:syn-stream** property, and its function definition is forwarded to the value cell of *symbol* using a **dtp-external-value-cell-pointer**. Any operations sent to this stream are redirected to the stream that is the value of *symbol*.

If *symbol* is a locative, the synonym stream is an uninterned symbol named **#:syn-stream**. This generated symbol has a property that declares it to be a legitimate stream. The function definition of this symbol is forwarded to the cell designated by *symbol*. Any operations sent to this stream are redirected to the stream that is the contents of the cell to which *symbol* points.

2.1.13 format directives `~@T` and `~@*` replace `~X` and `~G`

A new format directive, `~@T`, replaces `~X`, and the new directive `~@*` replaces `~G`. For the time being `~X` and `~G` still work as in previous releases, but in a future release they will become number-formatting directives for compatibility with Common Lisp.

`~@T` outputs a space. `~n@T` outputs n spaces.

`~n@*` "goes to" the n th argument (0 is the first). `~@*` or `~0@*` goes back to the first argument in *args*. Directives after a `~n@*` will take sequential arguments after the one gone to. When within a `~{` construct, the "goto" is relative to the list of arguments being processed by the iteration. This is an "absolute goto"; for a "relative goto", see `~*`.

2.1.14 Changes to `format:ochar`

The `:sail` style keyword for `format:ochar` has been replaced by `:brief`, which has slightly different consequences.

format:ochar *character* &optional *style top-explain minwidth* *Function*
&rest *options*

format:ochar outputs *character* in one of three styles, selected by the *style* argument. *minwidth* and *options* control padding as usual.

If *style* is `:read`, `nil`, or not specified, then the character is printed using `#/` or `#\` so that it could be read back in.

If *style* is `:editor`, then the output is in the style of the string "Meta-Rubout".

If *style* is `:brief`, a somewhat more abbreviated style is used in which "c-", "m-", and the like, are used to represent "Control" and "Meta", and shorter names for characters are also used when possible. See the section "The Character Set".

top-explain is useful with the `:editor` and `:brief` styles. It says that any character which has to be typed using the Symbol key should be followed by an explanation of how to type it. For example: "**a** (Symbol-shift-A)".

2.1.15 Incompatible Changes to the Input Editor (Rubout Handler)

The input editor, formerly called the rubout handler, has been extensively redesigned. This section describes only the incompatible changes for Release 5.0. For new features: See the section "New Features Associated with the Input Editor (Rubout Handler)".

2.1.15.1 Changes to Input Editor User Interface

The history mechanism of the input editor has changed. Each stream that uses the input editor now maintains an infinite-length input history. A global kill history is maintained, shared with other streams that use the input editor and with Zwei-based editors. Commands for yanking input from these histories have changed. The histories are now emptied before cold booting or disk saving, not when logging out. See the document *Using the Input Editor*.

Formerly, when you yanked previous input to the input editor, that input was displayed without the final character. You could reevaluate a previous form by yanking it and then typing the final character.

Now the reader uses *activation characters*. The input editor displays yanked input fully. You can edit the input if you wish and "activate" it by pressing END from anywhere within the input you are editing. If you want to put an activation character into the input, "quote" it using c-Q.

readline and the Converse pop-up window also use activation. You can press RETURN anywhere within a line to activate it for **readline**. You can press END anywhere within a Converse pop-up reply to send the reply.

2.1.15.2 Changes to input editor options :do-not-echo, :pass-through, :prompt, :reprompt

:do-not-echo now implies that the character arguments are activation characters.

:do-not-echo *char1 char2 ...*

Option

The characters *char1*, *char2*, and so on, are interpreted as activation characters. The comparison is done with =, not **char-equal**, so that the control and meta bits are not masked off. The characters are not inserted into the input buffer and are not interpreted as input editor commands. When one of these characters is typed, the final **:tyi** value returned is the character, not a blip.

This option exists only for compatibility with earlier releases. New programs should use the **:activation** option.

:pass-through is now allowed only for characters with no modifier bits set.

:pass-through *char1 char2 ...*

Option

The characters *char1*, *char2*, and so on are not to be treated as special by the input editor. This option is used to pass format effectors (such as HELP or CLEAR-INPUT) through to the reading function instead of interpreting them as input editor commands. **:pass-through** is allowed only for characters with no modifier bits set, that is, for character codes 0 through 377 (octal). For characters that have modifier bits set and must be visible to the reading function, use **:do-not-echo** or **:activation**.

The second argument to the **:prompt** and **:reprompt** functions is now a keyword instead of a character.

:prompt *function-or-string**Option*

If *function-or-string* is a function and it is time for the user to be prompted, *function-or-string* is called with two arguments. The first is a stream it may print on; the second is a keyword that indicates the origin of the function call:

<i>Keyword</i>	<i>Function called from</i>
:prompt	:rubout-handler method of tv:stream-mixin
:restore	:restore-rubout-handler-buffer method of tv:stream-mixin
:insert, :overwrite, :temporary	:finish-typeout method of tv:stream-mixin
:refresh	Body of the input editor

If *function-or-string* is a string and it is time for the user to be prompted, *function-or-string* is displayed as a prompt.

The difference between **:prompt** and **:reprompt** is that the latter does not call the prompt function or display the string when the input editor is first entered, but only when the input is redisplayed (for example, after a screen clear). If both options are specified, **:reprompt** overrides **:prompt** except when the input editor is first entered.

:reprompt *function-or-string**Option*

Like **:prompt** but calls *function-or-string* (if it is a function) or displays *function-or-string* (if it is a string) only when the input is redisplayed (for example, after a screen clear), not when the input editor is first entered. If both **:prompt** and **:reprompt** are specified, **:reprompt** overrides **:prompt** except when the input editor is first entered.

2.1.15.3 New error flavors: sys:parse-error and sys:parse-ferror

The input editor no longer catches all flavors of error. It now catches only errors built on the flavors **sys:parse-error** and **sys:parse-ferror**.

sys:parse-error*Flavor*

This flavor is built on **error** and is the type of error caught by the input editor. This flavor accepts the init keyword **:correct-input**. If the value is **t**, which is the default, the input editor prints "Type RUBOUT to correct your input" and does not erase the message until a non-self-inserting character is typed. If the value is **nil**, no message is printed, and any typeout from the read function is erased immediately after the next character is typed. Syntax errors signalled by read functions should be built on top of this flavor.

sys:parse-ferror*Flavor*

This flavor is built on **sys:parse-error** and **ferror**. It accepts the init keywords **:format-string** and **:format-args** as well as **:correct-input**. This flavor exists for read functions that do not have a special flavor of error defined for them.

2.1.15.4 New function: sys:parse-ferror**sys:parse-ferror** *format-string* &rest *format-args**Function*

Signals an error of flavor **sys:parse-ferror**. *format-string* and *format-args* are passed as the **:format-string** and **:format-args** init options to the error object.

See the flavor **sys:parse-ferror**.

2.1.16 Changes to open**2.1.16.1 Changes to open option :direction**

:direction :probe replaces **:direction nil**. New permissible values are **:probe-directory** and **:probe-link**. Various misspelled values such as **:in** that used to work for some file hosts are no longer supported for consistency.

:direction*Option*

The **:direction** option allows the following values:

- :input** The file is being opened for input. This is the default.
- :output** The file is being opened for output.
- :probe** A "probe" opening; no data are to be transferred, and the file is being opened only to gain access to or change its properties. Returns the truename of the object at the end of a link or chain of links. (**probef** is usually preferable to an explicit probe opening.)
- :probe-link** The same as **:probe** except that links are not chased. Returns the truename of the object named, even if it is a link.
- :probe-directory** The pathname is being opened to find out about the existence of its *directory* component. Otherwise, the semantics are the same as **:probe**. If the directory is not found, a file lookup error is signalled.
- :probe-link** The same as **:probe** except that links are not chased. Returns the truename of the object named, even if it is a link.

2.1.16.2 New open option: **:estimated-length**

:estimated-length

Option

The value of the **:estimated-length** option may be **nil** (the default), which means there is no estimated length, or a number of bytes indicating the estimated length of a file to be written. Some file systems use this to optimize disk allocation.

2.1.16.3 New open options: **:if-exists** and **:if-does-not-exist**

:if-exists determines what happens if the specified file already exists;

:if-does-not-exist determines what happens if it does not exist. The ability to append files has been added.

:if-exists

Option

Specifies the action to be taken if the **:direction** is **:output** and a file of the specified name already exists. If the direction is **:input** or **:probe** (or any of the **:probe-like** directions), this argument is ignored.

The following values are allowed:

- :error** Signals an error. This is the default when the version component of the filename is not **:newest**.
- :new-version** Creates a new file with the same file name but a larger version number. This is the default when the version component of the filename is **:newest**. File systems without version numbers may choose to implement this by effectively treating it as **supersede**.
- :rename** Renames the existing file to some other name, and then creates a new file with the specified name. On most file systems, this renaming happens at the time of a successful close.
- :rename-and-delete** Renames the existing file to some other name and then deletes it (but doesn't expunge it, on those systems that distinguish deletion from expunging). Then creates a new file with the specified name. On most file systems, this renaming happens at the time of a successful close.
- :overwrite** The existing file is used, and output operations on the stream destructively modify the file. The file pointer is initially positioned at the beginning of the file; however, the file is not truncated back to length zero when it is opened.
- :truncate** The existing file is used, and output operations on the stream destructively modify the file. The file pointer is initially positioned at the beginning of the file; at that

time, the file is truncated to length zero, and disk storage occupied by it is freed.

- :append** The existing file is used, and output operations on the stream destructively modify the file. The file pointer is initially positioned at the current end of the file.
- :supersede** Supersedes the existing file. If possible, the file system does not destroy the old file until the new stream is closed, against the possibility that the stream will be closed in "abort" mode. This differs from **:new-version** in that **:supersede** creates a new file with the same name as the old one, rather than a file name with a higher version number.
- nil** Does not create a file or even a stream. Instead, simply returns **nil** to indicate failure.

:if-does-not-exist

Option

Specifies the action to be taken if the file does not already exist. The following values are allowed:

- :error** Signals an error. This is the default if the **:direction** is **:input**, **:probe**, or any of the **:probe-like** modes, or if the **:if-exists** argument is **:overwrite**, **:truncate**, or **:append**.
- :create** Creates an empty file with the specified name, and then proceeds as if it had already existed. This is the default if the **:direction** is **:output** and the **:if-exists** argument is anything but **:overwrite**, **:truncate**, or **:append**.
- nil** Does not create a file or even a stream. Instead, simply returns **nil** to indicate failure.

2.1.17 Changes to **renamef** and **copyf**

The following changes have been made to **renamef** and **copyf**:

- **renamef** now returns three values: the target pathname, the truename of the source pathname, and the truename of the target pathname. The **:rename** messages to streams and pathnames return the second and third of these values.
- For **renamef** and **copyf**, the target pathname defaults against the *link-opaque truename* of the source pathname.
- The **copyf** option **:copy-author** now defaults to **t**.
- A new **copyf** option, **:create-directories**, determines whether or not **copyf** tries to create a directory for the copy target.

renamef *file new-name* &optional (*error-p t*) *Function*

renamef is a function for renaming one file to another. The Rename File (**m-x**) command in the editor uses this function.

file can be a pathname, a string, or a stream that is open to a file. The specified file is renamed to *new-name* (a pathname or string). If *error-p* is **t**, when an error occurs it is signalled as a Lisp error. If *error-p* is **nil** and an error occurs, the error object is returned; otherwise the three values described below are returned.

file must refer to a unique file; it cannot contain any wild components. *new-name* can contain wild components, which are eliminated after merging the defaults by means of **:translate-wild-pathname**. **renamef** first attempts to open *file*. When that has happened successfully, it parses *new-name* and merges it (using **fs:merge-pathnames**) against the *link-opaque truename* of *file* and version of **:newest**. This has the following result for version numbers.

<i>Source</i>	<i>Target</i>	<i>Result</i>
>foo>a.b.newest	>bar>	Retains the version number
>foo>a.b.newest	>bar>x	Makes a new version of >bar>x.b

The defaults for *new-name* come from the link-opaque truename of *file*. For systems without links, this is indistinguishable from the truename. Otherwise, the link-opaque truename depends on whether *file* contains an **:oldest** or **:newest** version. If it does not and if it is fully defaulted, with no wild components, the pathname is its own link-opaque truename. If a pathname *x* contains an **:oldest** or **:newest** version, the link-opaque truename is the pathname of the file or link that corresponds to *x*, with the version number filled in. For example, renaming the LMFS file >a>p1.lisp to >b> results in >b>p1.lisp, with the version of >a>p1.lisp.newest inherited. This is so whether >a>p1.lisp.newest is a real file, a link, or a rename-through link.

renamef returns three values:

1. The pathname produced by merging and defaulting *new-name*. This is the attempted result of the renaming.
2. The pathname of the object that was actually renamed. This might not be the same as *file*. For example, *file* might have an **:oldest** or **:newest** version, or LMFS rename-through links might be involved. This pathname never has an **:oldest** or **:newest** version.
3. The actual pathname that resulted from the renaming. This might not be the same as *new-name*. For example, *new-name* might have an **:oldest** or **:newest** version, or LMFS create-through links might be involved.

The **:rename** message to streams and pathnames returns the second and third of these values.

Examples:

This example is as simple as possible. Using LMFS, on host johnny, with no links involved:

```
(renamef "johnny:>a>foo.lisp" "bar") =>
#<LMFS-PATHNAME "johnny:>a>bar.lisp">
#<LMFS-PATHNAME "johnny:>a>foo.lisp.17">
#<LMFS-PATHNAME "johnny:>a>bar.lisp.1">
```

This example is as complex as possible. Using LMFS, on host eddie, with links

```
>abel>moe.lisp.4 => >baker>larry.lisp (rename-through) (latest)
>baker>larry.lisp.4 =>
  >charlie>sam.lisp.19 (not rename- or create-through) (latest)
>david>jerry.lisp.5 => >earl>ted.lisp (create-through) (latest)

(renamef "eddie:>abel>moe.lisp.4" "eddie:>david>jerry") =>
#<LMFS-PATHNAME "eddie:>david>jerry.lisp">
#<LMFS-PATHNAME "eddie:>baker>larry.lisp.4">
#<LMFS-PATHNAME "eddie:>earl>ted.lisp.1">
```

copyf *from-path to-path* &key (*characters* **:default**) (*byte-size* **nil**) *Function*
 (*copy-creation-date* **t**) (*copy-author* **t**)
 (*report-stream* **nil**) (*create-directories* **:query**)

copyf is a function for copying one file to another. Copy File (m-x) in the editor uses this function.

from-path and *to-path* are the source and destination pathnames, which can be file specs. *from-path* must refer to a unique file; it cannot contain any wild components. *to-path* can contain wild components, which are eliminated after merging the defaults by means of **:translate-wild-pathname**. **copyf** first attempts to open *from-path*. When that has happened successfully, it parses *to-path* and merges it (using **fs:merge-pathnames**) against the *link-opaque truename* of *from-path* and version of **:newest**. This has the following result for version numbers.

<i>Source</i>	<i>Target</i>	<i>Result</i>
>foo>a.b.newest	>bar>	Retains the version number
>foo>a.b.newest	>bar>x	Makes a new version of >bar>x.b

The defaults for *to-path* come from the *link-opaque truename* of *from-path*. For systems without links, this is indistinguishable from the truename. Otherwise, the link-opaque truename depends on whether *from-path* contains an **:oldest** or **:newest** version. If it does not and if it is fully defaulted, with no wild components, the pathname is its own link-opaque truename. If a pathname *x* contains an **:oldest** or **:newest** version, the link-opaque

truename is the pathname of the file or link that corresponds to *x*, with the version number filled in. For example, copying the LMFS file >a>p1.lisp to >b> results in >b>p1.lisp, with the version of >a>p1.lisp.newest inherited. This is so whether >a>p1.lisp.newest is a real file, a link, or a rename-through link.

By default, **copyf** copies the creation date and author of the file.

Following is a description of the other options:

- :characters** Possible values:
- :default** **copyf** decides whether this is a binary or character transfer according to the canonical type of *from-path*. You do not need to supply this argument for standard file types. For types that are not known canonical types, it opens *from-path* in **:default** mode. In that case, the server for the file system containing *from-path* makes the character-or-binary decision.
 - t** Specifies that the transfer must be in character mode.
 - nil** Specifies that the transfer must be binary mode (in this case, you must supply *byte-size* if using a byte size other than 16).
- :byte-size** Specifies the byte size with which both files will be opened for binary transfers. You must supply **:byte-size** when **:characters** is **nil** and the byte size is other than 16. Otherwise, **copyf** determines the byte size from the file type for *from-path*. When *from-path* is a binary file with a known canonical type, it determines the byte size from the **:binary-file-byte-size** property of the type. When the file does not have a known type, it requests the byte size for *from-path* from the file server. When the server for the file system containing *from-path* cannot supply the byte size, it assumes that the byte size is 16.
- :report-stream** When **:report-stream** is **nil** (the default), the copying takes place with no messages. Otherwise, the value must be a stream for reporting the start and successful completion of the copying. The completion message contains the truename of *to-path*.
- :create-directories** Determines whether directories should be created, if

needed, for the target of the copy. Permissible values are as follows:

t	Try to create the target directory of the copy and all superiors. Report directory creation to standard-output .
nil	Do not try to create directories. If the directory does not exist, handle this condition like any other error.
:query	If the directory does not exist, ask whether or not to create it. This is the default.

2.1.18 Changes to Host Determination in Pathnames

An important incompatible change has been made in the way the pathname system determines the host for a pathname being parsed. The first colon in a string to be parsed as a pathname now always delimits the host. You can "quote" embedded colons that are not intended to delimit the host by inserting a colon at the beginning of the string.

An upwardly compatible change has been made as well. From either a 3600 or an LM-2, you can now use the syntax "*host*[FEP*n*]" to refer to a FEP file system on a remote 3600. *host* is the name of the host, and *n* is the disk unit number.

Following are the rules for host determination in a pathname.

Two important operations of the pathname system are *parsing* and *merging*. Parsing is the conversion of a string, which might have been typed by the user when asked to supply the name of a file, into a pathname object. This involves finding out for which host the pathname is intended, using the file name syntax conventions of that host to parse the string into the standard pathname components, and constructing such a pathname. Merging is the operation which takes a pathname with missing components and supplies values for those components from a set of defaults.

Since each kind of file system has its own character string representation of names of its files, there has to be a different parser for each of these representations, capable of examining such a character string and determining the value of each component. The parsers, therefore, all work differently. How does the parsing operation know which parser to use? It determines for which host the pathname is intended, and uses the appropriate parser. A filename character string may specify a host explicitly, by having the name of the host, followed by a colon, at the beginning of the string, or it may assume a default, if there is no host name followed by a colon at the beginning of the string.

Here is how the pathname system determines for which host a pathname being parsed is intended. The first colon in a pathname being parsed *always* delimits the

host name. You can also enter pathname strings that are for a specific host and do not contain any host name. In that case, a *default host* is used. Normally, the identity of the default host is displayed to the user entering a pathname. See the section "Defaults and Merging".

However, it is possible to have pathnames that have colons in them that do not designate hosts, such as filenames constructed from clock times, and the like. Some systems use the colon character to delimit devices. This creates a problem in parsing such pathnames. See the function `fs:parse-pathname`. The standard Lisp Machine user interface does not use such pathnames, but they may be used by particular programs, especially programs that deal with files whose format is defined by a foreign operating system.

The rule for parsing file names containing colons is, again, that any string used before a colon is *unconditionally* interpreted as a file computer. If the string cannot be interpreted as a host, an error is signalled.

If you must type one of these peculiar pathnames that have embedded colons *not* meaning hosts, you omit the host and place a colon at the beginning of the string. This "null host" tells the parser that it should *not* look further for a colon, but instead assume the host from the defaults. Examples:

- `SS:<FOO>BAR` refers to a host named "SS". `:SS:<FOO>BAR` refers to no explicit host; if parsed relative to a TOPS-20 default, "SS" probably refers to a device.
- `09:25:14.data` refers to a host named "09". `:09:25:14.data` refers to no explicit host.
- `AI: COMMON; GEE WHIZ` refers to a host named "AI".
- `AI: ARC: USERS1; FOO BAR` refers to a host named "AI". "ARC" is the name of a device in the ITS operating system.
- `EE:PS:<COMMON>GEE.WHIZ.5` specifies host EE (TOPS-20).
- `PS:<COMMON>GEE.WHIZ.5` specifies a host named PS, which is almost certainly not what is intended! The user probably intended the "PS" device on some TOPS-20 host.
- `:PS:<COMMON>GEE.WHIZ.5`, assuming that the default host is some TOPS-20, specifies a device named "PS" on that host.

There are a handful of "pseudo-" host names, which are recognized as host names even though they are not actually the names of hosts. They are "local", "FEP", "FEPn", and "host[FEPn".

"local" This pseudo-host name always refers to the local file system

- (LMFS) of the machine that you are using. It does not matter whether or not a local file system actually exists on that machine; an attempt will be made to reference it. "Local" is always equivalent to the name of the local host.
- "FEP" (3600 only) This pseudo-host name always refers to a FEP (Front-End Processor) file system on the machine you are using, specifically, the one on the disk unit from which the system was booted.
- "FEP n " (3600 only) This pseudo name always refers to a FEP file system on the machine you are using. The single digit n specifies the disk unit number; there is a separate FEP file system on each drive. This can access the boot unit, or any other disk unit, when multiple units are present.
- "*host*[FEP n]" *host* must be a valid host name. This pseudo-host name refers to a FEP file system on a remote 3600. This may be used from LM-2's, as well as 3600's, to reference FEP file systems of remote 3600's. The syntax "*host*[FEP]" is *not* acceptable: you may not access the "boot unit" of a remote 3600 in this fashion. You must know the disk unit number. The disk unit number of a host having only one disk unit is 0.

If the string to be parsed does not specify a host explicitly, the parser assumes that some particular host is the one in question, and it uses the parser for that host's file system. The optional arguments passed to the parsing function (**fs:parse-pathname**) tell it which host to assume.

2.1.19 Meaning of argument changed for **fs:parse-pathname**

The meaning of the second, *with-respect-to* argument to **fs:parse-pathname** has changed. *with-respect-to* specifies a host against which to parse the first argument, *thing*. Formerly, if *thing* contained a host name and *with-respect-to* was not **nil**, an error was signalled when the two hosts were not the same. When they were the same, the host name was removed from *thing* before it was parsed. Now this is true only if *thing* is a Maclisp-style list.

Now, if *thing* is a string and *with-respect-to* is not **nil**, *thing* is taken as a true string for the host specified by *with-respect-to*. Host names are not removed from *thing* before it is parsed, and *thing* is parsed against the host specified by *with-respect-to*. Thus, when *with-respect-to* is not **nil**, *thing* should not contain host names.

This change was made necessary by the change in host naming conventions. See the section "Changes to Host Determination in Pathnames".

fs:parse-pathname *thing* &optional *with-respect-to* (*defaults* *fs:*default-pathname-defaults**) *Function*

This turns *thing*, which can be a pathname, a string, a symbol, or a Maclisp-style name list, into a pathname. Most functions that are advertised to take a pathname argument call **fs:parse-pathname** on it so that they will accept anything that can be turned into a pathname (most, however, do it indirectly, by calling **fs:merge-pathnames**).

This function does *not* do defaulting, even though it has an argument named *defaults*; it only does parsing. The *with-respect-to* and *defaults* arguments are there because in order to parse a string into a pathname, it is necessary to know what host it is for so that it can be parsed with the file name syntax peculiar to that host.

If *with-respect-to* is supplied, it should be a host or a string to be parsed as the name of a host. If *thing* is a string or symbol, it is then parsed as a true string for that host; host names specified as part of *thing* are not removed. Thus, when *with-respect-to* is not **nil**, *thing* should not contain a host name.

If *with-respect-to* is not supplied or is **nil**, any host name inside *thing* is parsed and used as the host. If *with-respect-to* is **nil** and no host is specified as part of *thing*, the host is taken from *defaults*.

Examples, using a LMFS host named Q:

```
(fs:parse-pathname "a:>b.c" "q") => #<LMFS-PATHNAME "Q:a:>b.c"> ;(wrong)
(fs:parse-pathname "q:>b.c" "q") => #<LMFS-PATHNAME "Q:q:>b.c"> ;(wrong)
(fs:parse-pathname "q:>b.c")    => #<LMFS-PATHNAME "Q:>b.c">
(fs:parse-pathname ">b.c" "q")  => #<LMFS-PATHNAME "Q:>b.c">
```

Note that this causes correct parsing of a TOPS-20 pathname when *thing* contains a device but no host and when *with-respect-to* is not **nil**. (Warning: If *thing* contains a device but no host and if *with-respect-to* is **nil** or not supplied, the device is interpreted as a host.) In the following example, X is a TOPS-20 host and A is a device:

```
(fs:parse-pathname "a:<b>c.d" "x") => #<TOPS20-PATHNAME "X:A:<B>C.D">
(fs:parse-pathname "a:<b>c.d")    => Error: "a" is not a known file
server host.
```

In the same TOPS-20 example, if *with-respect-to* is **nil** and the host is to be taken from *defaults*, the pathname string must be preceded by a colon to be parsed correctly:

```
(fs:parse-pathname ":a:<b>c.d" nil "x:") => #<TOPS20-PATHNAME "X:A:<B>C.D">
(fs:parse-pathname "a:<b>c.d" nil "x:") => Error: "a" is not a known file
server host.
```

If *thing* is a list, *with-respect-to* is specified, and *thing* contains a host name, an error is signalled if the hosts from *with-respect-to* and *thing* are not the same.

2.1.20 Arguments changed for `fs:user-homedir` and `fs:init-file-pathname`

The second, optional argument to `fs:user-homedir` has been removed.

`fs:init-file-pathname` now has two optional arguments: the canonical type of the init file, and the host.

`fs:user-homedir` &optional (*host* **`fs:user-login-machine`**) *Function*
 Returns the pathname of the logged-in user's home directory on *host*, which defaults to the host the user logged in to. For a registered user (one who logged in without using the **`:host`** argument to **`login`**), the host is the user's **`home-host`** attribute. Home directory is a somewhat system-dependent concept, but from the point of view of the Lisp Machine it is the directory where the user keeps personal files such as init files and mail. This function returns a pathname without any name, type, or version component (those components are all **`nil`**).

`fs:init-file-pathname` *program-name* &optional (*canonical-type* **`nil`**) *Function*
 (*host* **`fs:user-login-machine`**)
 Returns the pathname of the logged-in user's init file for the program *program-name*, on the *host*, which defaults to the host the user logged in to. Programs that load init files containing user customizations call this function to find where to look for the file, so that they need not know the separate init file name conventions of each host operating system. The *program-name* "LISPM" is used by the **`login`** function. *canonical-type* is the canonical type of the init file. It should be **`nil`** when the returned pathname is being passed to **`load`** so that **`load`** can look for a file of the appropriate type.

2.1.21 Init File Pathnames Standardized

The names of init files have been standardized, and init files are now of canonical type **`:lisp`** for source files and **`:bin`** and **`:qbin`** for compiled files. You must change the names of your init files for Release 5.0.

Init files are of canonical type **`:lisp`** for source files and **`:bin`** or **`:qbin`** for compiled files. For hosts that support long file names, the init file name consists of *program-name* with "-INIT" appended. Thus, the standard file name for a lisp init file is LISPM-INIT; for a Zmail init file, it is ZMAIL-INIT. Hosts that do not support long file names have conventions peculiar to each system.

Following are the names of lisp init source files on some hosts:

<i>Host system</i>	<i>File name</i>
LMFS/TOPS-20	LISPM-INIT.LISP
UNIX	lispm-init.l
VMS	LISPMINI.LSP

Multics `lispm-init.lisp`
ITS If user has own directory: `LISPM >`. If user does not have own
 directory: `USER LISPM`.

2.1.22 `:init` canonical pathname type removed

The `:init` canonical type has been removed. Init files are now of canonical type `:lisp` for source files and `:bin` and `:qbin` for compiled files.

2.1.23 Changes to Logical Pathnames

2.1.23.1 Logical Pathname Name, Type, and Version Now Separated by Periods

The name, type, and version of logical pathnames are now separated by periods. Spaces are accepted on input for compatibility.

2.1.23.2 New Default Representations for Newest and Oldest Logical Pathname Versions

The default representation in a logical pathname for the `:newest` version is the string "NEWEST". The default representation for the `:oldest` version is the string "OLDEST". On input, ">" is accepted for `:newest` and "<" for `:oldest` for compatibility.

2.1.23.3 Logical Pathnames Now Hierarchical

Logical pathnames can now have hierarchical directories. Each directory level is separated by a semicolon.

2.1.23.4 Changes to Logical Pathname Translations

The procedure for translating logical to physical pathnames has changed to conform to the rules for wildcard pathname matching. Logical directory names in translation lists should now be terminated by semicolons (though `fs:set-logical-pathname-host` accepts logical directory names without semicolons).

This section explains the format of the "translations" list of logical pathnames and the rules for translating a logical pathname to a physical pathname.

Each element of the list (one translation) specifies two wildcard pathnames, the first on the logical host and the second on the physical. In the Lisp form (in the file `sys:site;host.translations`) that specifies this form, they are given as strings to be parsed against these respective hosts. As they are parsed, they are merged with a pathname of wild name, wild type, and wild version.

Following is an example of a translations list:

```
'(("L-BIN;" ">lmach>fas1>")
  ("L-COMPILER;" ">sys>l-compiler>")
  ("L-SYS;" ">lmach>")
  ("L-*;" ">lmach>*>")
  ("LMFS-PATCH;" ">sys>lmfs>patch>")
  ("*;" ">sys>*>"))
```

Note that logical directory names should be followed by semicolons (though **fs:set-logical-pathname-host** accepts names without semicolons).

The method of translating a logical pathname consists of matching it against each first element of each translation, in succession. The order in the list is thus very important. At the first match, the translated pathname is produced by sending the **:translate-wild-pathname** message to the logical pathname with the first element of the translation as the source pattern and the second element of the translation as the target pattern. See the section "Wildcard Pathname Mapping". See the section "Wildcard Directory Mapping".

Note that it is possible to have a translation that matches "everything else", as in the example below. In the presence of such a translation, it is impossible to have an undefined translation.

Back-translation is performed by searching the second elements of the translations list, and translating in the other direction.

A special version of wild pathname translation, called "reversible wild pathname translation", is used. The difference between regular wild pathname translation and reversible translation is in the treatment of a target wildcard pattern consisting solely of *. In regular translation, a target pattern of **:wild** causes the source component to be copied verbatim. This is a useful user-interface feature, but it causes dropping of information and resultant noninvertibility of the transformation. In reversible mapping, this feature is not present. Logical pathname translation and back-translation is done in this mode.

Example:

<i>Type</i>	<i>Source pattern</i>	<i>Source instance</i>	<i>Target pattern</i>	<i>Result</i>
Regular	foo*	foolish	*	foolish
Reversible	foo*	foolish	*	lish
Either	*	bar	foo-*	foo-bar

Note that the inverse translation of foo-bar to bar cannot be accomplished under regular translation.

2.1.23.5 Flavor **fs:undefined-logical-pathname-translation** replaces **fs:undefined-logical-pathname-directory**

fs:undefined-logical-pathname-translation is a new condition flavor signalled when a logical pathname is referenced but has no translation to a physical pathname. It replaces **fs:undefined-logical-pathname-directory**.

fs:undefined-logical-pathname-translation

Flavor

A logical pathname was referenced but is not defined. The **:logical-pathname** message returns the logical pathname. This flavor has a **:define-directory** proceed type, which prompts for a physical pathname whose directory component is the translation of the logical directory on the given host.

2.1.24 **fs:make-logical-pathname-host** replaces **fs:add-logical-pathname-host**

The function **fs:add-logical-pathname-host** is obsolete, though currently supported for compatibility. You should now use **fs:make-logical-pathname-host** to define a logical pathname host. This function loads the file `sys:site;host-name.translations`, which should contain a single form: a call to **fs:set-logical-pathname-host**.

fs:make-logical-pathname-host *host-name*

Function

Defines *host-name*, which should be a string or symbol, to be the name of a logical pathname host. *host-name* should not conflict with the name of any existing host, logical or physical.

This function loads the file `sys:site;host-name.translations`. This file should contain a single form: a call to **fs:set-logical-pathname-host**. The file is always loaded into the **file-system** package. See the function **fs:set-logical-pathname-host**.

fs:make-logical-pathname-host not only loads this file but also arranges for the same file to be reloaded in the future. **load-patches** checks the translations file for each logical host that is defined in the current world; if any file has been changed it is reloaded. **load-patches** does this if and only if no specific systems are specified in its arguments.

fs:make-logical-pathname-host alters the **logical-pathnames-translation-files** system so that it contains the translations files for all logical hosts defined in the current world. **load-patches** loads updated translations files by calling **make-system** on this system.

When a world load is taken to a new site, the translation file for each logical host that is defined in the current world is reloaded from the new site's `sys:site;directory`. This changes all logical pathnames to map into the new set of physical pathnames defined by the new site.

An **fs:make-logical-pathname-host** form often appears in the file

`sys:site;system-name.system`. **make-system** looks for this file when given the name of an unknown system. In addition to a call to **fs:make-logical-pathname-host**, this file should contain a call to **si:set-system-source-file**, which specifies the logical pathname of the file containing the **defsystem** form.

Example:

Following are the contents of the file `sys:site;cube.system`:

```
;;; -*- Mode: LISP; Package: USER -*-

(fs:make-logical-pathname-host "cube")
(si:set-system-source-file "cube" "cube: cube; cubpkg")
```

2.1.25 Previously undocumented function: **fs:set-logical-pathname-host**

fs:set-logical-pathname-host creates a logical host and defines translations from logical directories on that host to physical directories on a physical host. A call to this function is the only form in the file `sys:site;logical-host.translations`, which is loaded by **fs:make-logical-pathname-host**.

fs:set-logical-pathname-host *logical-host &key physical-host translations no-translate* *Function*

fs:set-logical-pathname-host creates a logical host named *logical-host* if it does not already exist. It then establishes translations of logical directories on *logical-host* to physical directories on *physical-host*. *translations* is a "translations" list of two-element lists of strings representing associated logical directories (source patterns) and physical directories (target patterns). For the format of the lists and the translation rules: See the section "Logical Pathname Translation".

Logical directory names should be terminated by semicolons, but **fs:set-logical-pathname-host** accepts names without semicolons. Host names can appear in the strings in the translations list, but each logical host in a string must refer to the same host as *logical-host*, and each physical host in a string must refer to the same host as *physical-host*. If the physical pathname is on a TOPS-20 or VMS device, you must include the host name (either explicitly or implicitly, with an initial colon) so that the device is not taken to be the host.

If *no-translate* is **nil** or unsupplied, the translation of every interned logical pathname is checked. Properties are copied from the old physical pathname to the the new one, and logical pathnames that now have no corresponding physical pathnames are uninterned. If *no-translate* is not **nil** this mapping is suppressed, and some physical pathnames might not get the properties of the logical pathname. The consequences of this are unknown.

A call to **fs:set-logical-pathname-host** is usually the only form in the file

sys:site;logical-host.translations. This file is loaded by **fs:make-logical-pathname-host** (always in the **file-system** package), which also arranges for it to be reloaded in the future. **load-patches** checks this file for all logical hosts in the current world and reloads the file if it has changed.

Example:

Following is the contents of the file *sys:site;cube.translations*:

```
;;; -*- Mode: LISP; Package: FILE-SYSTEM -*-

(set-logical-pathname-host "cube"
  ':physical-host "pointer"
  ':translations '(("cube;" ">cube>")))
```

2.1.26 load-file-list obsolete

The function **load-file-list** is obsolete. Use **make-system** instead.

2.1.27 Change in arguments to print-herald

print-herald no longer accepts an optional argument of the stream for display; display now always goes to **standard-output**. Instead, it accepts two keyword arguments: **:as-if-band** is used by **disk-save**, and **:verbose** controls the display of system version numbers.

print-herald &key *as-if-band* *verbose*

Function

Prints out the herald message to **standard-output**. The herald message is what the machine prints when it is cold booted. It shows you the name of the FEP file or partition for the current world load, any comment added to the herald, a measure of the physical memory and swapping space available, the versions of the systems that are running, the site name, and the machine's own host name.

:as-if-band is used by **disk-save** to supply the name of the FEP file or partition of the saved world. **:verbose** controls the system version information displayed: if **t**, the version numbers of all systems are displayed; if **nil**, the version numbers of only those systems that differ from the release are displayed.

2.1.28 Change in arguments to unadvise

The three subforms of **unadvise** are now independent. If *function* is **nil** but *class* or *position* is not, **unadvise** removes only the specified classes or positions of advice for all functions.

unadvise & optional *function class position**Special Form*

Removes pieces of advice. None of its subforms are evaluated. *function* and *class* have the same meaning as they do in the function **advise**. *position* specifies which piece of advice to remove. It can be the numeric index (0 means the first one) or it can be the name of the piece of advice.

unadvise can remove more than one piece of advice if some of its arguments are missing or **nil**. The arguments *function*, *class*, and *position* all act independently. A missing value or **nil** means all possibilities for that aspect of advice. For example, the following form removes all **:before**, **:after**, and **:around** advice named **negative-arg-check** on the **factorial** function.

```
(unadvise factorial nil negative-arg-check)
```

In this example **unadvise** removes all **:around** advice on all functions in all positions with all names.

```
(unadvise nil :around)
```

In this example **unadvise** removes all classes of advice named **my-personal-advice** on all functions.

```
(unadvise nil nil my-personal-advice)
```

(unadvise) removes all advice on all functions, since *function*, *class*, and *position* take on all possible values.

2.1.29 Window System Changes Associated with Mouse Input**2.1.29.1 Flavors tv:any-tyi-mixin and tv:list-tyi-mixin obsolete**

The flavors **tv:any-tyi-mixin** and **tv:list-tyi-mixin** are obsolete. The **:tyi** and **:tyi-no-hang** methods of **tv:stream-mixin** have been renamed to **:any-tyi** and **:any-tyi-no-hang**. The **:tyi**, **:tyi-no-hang**, **:list-tyi**, **:mouse-or-kbd-tyi**, and **:mouse-or-kbd-tyi-no-hang** methods of **tv:any-tyi-mixin** and **tv:list-tyi-mixin** have been moved to **tv:stream-mixin**. The **tv:any-tyi-mixin** and **tv:list-tyi-mixin** flavors still exist for compatibility, but they have no effect.

2.1.29.2 Changes to :tyi, :tyi-no-hang, :list-tyi, :mouse-or-kbd-tyi, and :mouse-or-kbd-tyi-no-hang methods of tv:stream-mixin

The **:tyi** method of **tv:stream-mixin** has been renamed to **:any-tyi**, and **:tyi-no-hang** has been renamed to **:any-tyi-no-hang**. The behavior of **:any-tyi** is somewhat more complex because of interactions with the input editor. If you want to receive input that might be integers (character codes) or blips (such as mouse clicks or activation blips), you should send these messages instead of **:tyi** and **:tyi-no-hang**. The **:tyi** and **:tyi-no-hang** methods now always discard blips; previously they did so only if **tv:any-tyi-mixin** was a component of the window flavor. You can send these messages if you want to receive only keyboard input. If you want to receive only blips, send the **:list-tyi** message.

The **:mouse-or-kbd-tyi** and **:mouse-or-kbd-tyi-no-hang** methods are of use to Zwei but probably not to any other programs.

:any-tyi &optional *eof-action* of **tv:stream-mixin** *Method*

Read and return the next character of input from the window, waiting if there is none. Where the character comes from depends on the value of the variable **rubout-handler**. Following is a summary of actions for each possible value of **rubout-handler**:

nil If the input buffer contains unscanned input, take the next character from there. Otherwise, take the next character from the window's I/O buffer.

:read If the input buffer contains unscanned input, take the next character from there. Otherwise, if an activation blip or character is present, return that. Otherwise, enter the input editor.

:tyi Take the next character from the window's I/O buffer.

If *eof-action* is **nil**, an error is signalled when an end-of-file is encountered. Otherwise, the method returns **nil** when an end-of-file is encountered.

:any-tyi-no-hang &optional *eof-action* of **tv:stream-mixin** *Method*

Check the window's I/O buffer and return the next character if it is immediately available. If no characters are immediately available, return **nil**. It is an error to call this method from inside the input editor (that is, if the value of **rubout-handler** is not **nil**). *eof-action* is ignored. This is used by programs that continuously do something until a key is typed, then look at the key and decide what to do next.

:tyi &optional *eof-action* of **tv:stream-mixin** *Method*

If called from outside the input editor, this is the same as **:any-tyi**, except that only integers and **nil** can be returned. Blips are discarded, unless the first element of the blip is **:mouse-button** and the second element is **#\mouse-r-1**; in this case, the method pops up a system menu. If called from inside the input editor with **:full-rubout** specified and if an activation blip is read when the input buffer is empty, the method causes control to be returned from the input editor.

:tyi-no-hang &optional *eof-action* of **tv:stream-mixin** *Method*

This is like **:any-tyi-no-hang**, except that only integers and **nil** can be returned. Blips are discarded, unless the first element of the blip is **:mouse-button** and the second element is **#\mouse-r-1**; in this case, the method pops up a system menu.

:list-tyi of **tv:stream-mixin** *Method*

This is like **:any-tyi** except that it only returns blips and never returns integers. If it encounters any integers in the input stream, it discards them entirely (they are removed from the I/O buffer and the program never sees them).

:mouse-or-kbd-tyi of **tv:stream-mixin** *Method*

This is like **:any-tyi**, except that it returns two values, and it discards all blips but those whose first element is the symbol **:mouse**. In this case it returns the third element of the blip and the blip itself. Otherwise, if it sees an integer or **nil**, it returns that as both returned values. Blips whose first element is **:mouse** are produced by the user's clicking on the mouse while inside the editor. This method is used only by Zwei.

:mouse-or-kbd-tyi-no-hang of **tv:stream-mixin** *Method*

This is like **:any-tyi-no-hang**, except that it returns two values, and it discards all blips but those whose first element is the symbol **:mouse**. In this case it returns the third element of the blip and the blip itself. Otherwise, if it sees an integer or **nil**, it returns that as both returned values. Blips whose first element is **:mouse** are produced by the user's clicking on the mouse while inside the editor. This method is used only by Zwei.

2.1.29.3 Flavors **tv:list-mouse-buttons-mixin** and **tv:kbd-mouse-buttons-mixin** obsolete

The flavors **tv:list-mouse-buttons-mixin** and **tv:kbd-mouse-buttons-mixin** are obsolete. The facilities they provided for interpreting mouse clicks have been incorporated into the **:mouse-click** method of **tv:essential-mouse**. The flavors still exist for compatibility, but they have no effect.

2.1.29.4 Changes to **:mouse-click** method of **tv:essential-mouse**

The **:mouse-click** method of **tv:essential-mouse** now always sends blips to any window with an I/O buffer. The blips are of the form previously provided by **tv:list-mouse-buttons-mixin**. When the click is **#\mouse-r-1**, this method no longer pops up a system menu.

This change allows programs to receive blips from any windows, including Lisp Listeners, without having to define special flavors of window.

:mouse-click *buttons x y* of **tv:essential-mouse** *Method*

This method is called by the **:mouse-buttons** method of **tv:essential-mouse**, which is called by the default mouse handler when mouse buttons are pushed. *buttons* is an encoded integer representing the buttons pushed; use reader macros like **#\mouse-r-1** to handle these integers in your program. *x* and *y* represent the position of the mouse at the time of the click, in the window's outside coordinates.

If the click is **#\mouse-r-2**, the **:mouse-buttons** method pops up a system menu. Otherwise, if the window has an I/O buffer, **:mouse-click** sends it a blip of the form (**:mouse-button** *buttons window x y*). In addition, if the click is **#\mouse-l-1**, the window is selected.

:mouse-click methods are combined using **:or** combination, so the

:mouse-click method of **tv:essential-mouse** runs only if no earlier method handles the message (and all earlier methods return **nil**).

The following example illustrates the use of the **:any-tyi** message to receive both mouse and keyboard input to windows. It is a simple drawing program whose command loop accepts single keystroke or mouse click commands. This program does not require any special flavor of window in order to run. It runs using any window that can become the value of **terminal-io**.

```
(defun draw-help ()
  (send terminal-io 'clear-window)
  (format t "Click the left mouse button to draw a square.~@
           Click the middle mouse button to draw a circle.~@
           Click the right mouse button to draw a triangle.~@
           Type REFRESH to clear the screen.~@
           Type END to exit.~@
           Type HELP for documentation.~X"))

(defun draw ()
  (draw-help)
  (loop for command = (send terminal-io 'any-tyi)
        do (cond ((fixp command)
                  (selectq command
                    (#\refresh (send terminal-io 'clear-window))
                    (#\end (return))
                    (#\help (draw-help))
                    (t (beep))))
              ((eq (car command) 'mouse-button)
               (destructuring-bind (click nil x y) (cdr command)
                 (selectq click
                   (#\mouse-l-1 (send terminal-io 'draw-rectangle 20 20 x y))
                   (#\mouse-m-1 (send terminal-io 'draw-circle x y 10))
                   (#\mouse-r-1 (send terminal-io 'draw-triangle
                                   x y (- x 10) (+ y 20) (+ x 10) (+ y 20)))
                   (t (beep))))))
          (t (beep))))))
```

2.1.29.5 Flavor **tv:preemptable-read-any-tyi-mixin** obsolete

The flavor **tv:preemptable-read-any-tyi-mixin** is obsolete. It has been replaced by the **:preemptable** input editor option. The flavor still exists for compatibility, but it has no effect. The **:preemptable-read** message is supported by **tv:stream-mixin** for compatibility.

:preemptable *token*

Option

A blip in the input stream causes control to be returned from the input editor immediately. Two values are returned: the blip and *token*, which is usually a keyword symbol. Any unscanned input typed before the blip remains in the input buffer, available to the next read operation from the stream.

2.1.30 :clear-screen, :clear-eol, and :clear-eof messages to windows renamed

The following messages to windows have been renamed:

- **:clear-screen** is now **:clear-window**
- **:clear-eol** is now **:clear-rest-of-line**
- **:clear-eof** is now **:clear-rest-of-window**

In Release 5.0, windows continue to accept the old messages for compatibility. The cold-load stream does not accept the new messages.

In a future release, **:clear-eof** will become a no-op so that the meaning of this message will be compatible with that for noninteractive streams. The cold-load stream will accept the new messages.

The **:clear-eof** message was renamed because it had two different meanings. For windows, it meant to clear the window from the cursor position to the bottom. For noninteractive streams, it meant to read the EOF indicator, so that data past the EOF could be read. The other two messages were renamed to be consistent with modern naming conventions.

:clear-window of **tv:sheet** *Method*
Erase the whole window and move the cursor position to the upper left corner of the window.

:clear-rest-of-line of **tv:sheet** *Method*
Erase from the current cursor position to the end of the current line; that is, erase a rectangle horizontally from the cursor position to the inside right edge of the window, and vertically from the cursor position to one line-height below the cursor position.

:clear-rest-of-window of **tv:sheet** *Method*
Erase from the current cursor position to the bottom of the window. In more detail, first do a **:clear-rest-of-line**, and then clear all of the window past the current line.

2.2 New Features in Lisp in Release 5.0

2.2.1 New function: **eq**

eq *x y* *Function*
eq returns **t** if its arguments are **eq**, or if they are numbers of the same type with the same value, or (in Common Lisp) if they are character objects that represent the same character. The predicate **=** compares the values of

two numbers even if the numbers are of different types. Use **equal** or **string-equal** to compare the characters of two strings.

Examples:

```
(eql 'a 'a) => t
(eql 3 3)   => t
(eql 3 3.0) => nil
(eql 3.0 3.0) => t
(eql #/a #/a) => t
(eql (cons 'a 'b) (cons 'a 'b)) => nil
(eql "foo" "FOO") => nil
```

The following expressions might return either **t** or **nil**:

```
(eql '(a . b) '(a . b))
(eql "foo" "foo")
```

In Zetalisp:

```
(eql 1.0s0 1.0d0) => nil
(eql 0.0 -0.0) => nil
```

2.2.2 New special form: **defconstant**

The special form **defconstant** is used to declare a named constant.

defconstant *variable initial-value [documentation]*

Special Form

defconstant declares the use of a named constant in a program.

initial-value is evaluated and *variable* set to the result. The value of *variable* is then fixed. It is an error if *variable* has any special bindings at the time the **defconstant** form is executed. Once a special variable has been declared constant by **defconstant**, any further assignment to or binding of that variable is an error.

The compiler is free to build assumptions about the value of the variable into programs being compiled. If the compiler does replace references to the name of the constant by the value of the constant in code to be compiled, the compiler takes care that such "copies" appear to be **eql** to the object that is the actual value of the constant. For example, the compiler may freely make copies of numbers, but it exercises care when the value is a list.

In Zetalisp, **defconstant** and **defconst** are essentially the same if the value is other than a number, a character, or an interned symbol. However, if the variable being declared already has a value, **defconst** freely changes the value, whereas **defconstant** queries before changing the value (unless the **defconstant** form is in a patch file). **defconstant** assumes that changing the value is dangerous because the old value might have been incorporated into compiled code, which would be out of date if the value changed.

In general, you should use **defconstant** to declare constants whose value is a

number, character, or interned symbol and is guaranteed not to change. An example is π . The compiler can optimize expressions that contain references to these constants. If the value is another type of Lisp object or if it might change, you should use **defconst** instead.

documentation, if provided, should be a string. It is accessible to the **documentation** function.

2.2.3 New special forms: **block** and **tagbody**

block is a primitive special form used with **return-from** for premature exit from a piece of code. **tagbody** is a primitive special form used with **go** for unstructured transfer of control. **prog**, **do**, and their variants are effectively constructed out of **let**, **block**, and **tagbody** forms.

block *name form...*

Special Form

block evaluates each *form* in sequence and normally returns the (possibly multiple) values of the last *form*. However, (**return-from** *name value*) or one of its variants (a **return** or **return-list** form) might be evaluated during the evaluation of some *form*. In that case, the (possibly multiple) values that result from evaluating *value* are immediately returned from the innermost block that has the same name and that lexically contains the **return-from** form. Any remaining forms in that block are not evaluated.

name is not evaluated. It must be a symbol.

The scope of *name* is lexical. That is, the **return-from** form must be inside the block itself (or inside a block that that block lexically contains), not inside a function called from the block.

do, **prog**, and their variants establish implicit blocks around their bodies; you can use **return-from** to exit from them. These blocks are named **nil** unless you specify a name explicitly.

For example, the following two forms are equivalent:

```
(cond ((predicate x)
      (do-one-thing))
      (t
       (format t "The value of X is ~S~%" x)
       (do-the-other-thing)
       (do-something-else-too)))

(block deal-with-x
  (when (predicate x)
    (return-from deal-with-x (do-one-thing)))
  (format t "The value of X is ~S~%" x)
  (do-the-other-thing)
  (do-something-else-too))
```

tagbody *tag-or-statement...**Special Form*

The body of a **tagbody** form is a series of *tags* or *statements*. A *tag* is a symbol; a *statement* is a list. **tagbody** processes each element of the body in sequence. It ignores *tags* and evaluates *statements*, discarding the results. If it reaches the end of the body, it returns **nil**.

If a (**go tag**) form is evaluated during evaluation of a *statement*, **tagbody** searches its body and the bodies of any **tagbody** forms that lexically contain it. Control is transferred to the innermost *tag* that is **eq** to the *tag* in the **go** form. Processing continues with the next *tag* or *statement* that follows the *tag* to which control is transferred.

The scope of the *tags* is lexical. That is, the **go** form must be inside the **tagbody** construct itself (or inside a **tagbody** form that that **tagbody** lexically contains), not inside a function called from the **tagbody**.

do, **prog**, and their variants use implicit **tagbody** constructs. You can provide *tags* within their bodies and use **go** forms to transfer control to the *tags*.

For example, the following two forms are equivalent:

```
(dotimes (i n) (print i))

(let ((i 0))
  (when (plusp n)
    (tagbody
      loop
      (print i)
      (setq i (1+ i))
      (when (< i n) (go loop))))))
```

2.2.4 New special forms: multiple-value-call and multiple-value-prog1

multiple-value-call and **multiple-value-prog1** are new special forms for returning multiple values. **multiple-value-call** evaluates forms and uses the (possibly multiple) values as arguments to a function. **multiple-value-prog1** is like **prog1** except that it can return multiple values from its first form.

multiple-value-call *function body ...**Special Form*

multiple-value-call first evaluates *function* to obtain a function. It then evaluates all the forms in *body*, gathering together all the values of the forms (not just one value from each). It gives these values as arguments to the function and returns whatever the function returns.

For example, suppose the function **frob** returns the first two elements of a list of numbers:

```
(multiple-value-call #'(frob '(1 2 3)) (frob '(4 5 6)))
<=> (+ 1 2 4 5) => 12.
```

```
(Defun frob (some-list)
  (values (car some-list) (cadr some-list)))
```

multiple-value-prog1 *first-form body...*

Special Form

multiple-value-prog1 is like **prog1**, except that if its first form returns multiple values, **multiple-value-prog1** returns those values.

2.2.5 3600 Supports IEEE Single- and Double-precision Floating Point

The 3600 supports IEEE-standard single-precision and double-precision floating-point numbers. Single-precision floating-point numbers have a precision of 24 bits, or about 7 decimal digits. Their range is from 1.1754944e-38 to 3.4028235e38. Double-precision floating-point numbers have a precision of 53 bits, or about 16 decimal digits. Their range is from 2.2250738585072014d-308 to 1.7976931348623157d308.

Number objects exist that are outside the upper and lower limits of the ranges for single and double precision. Larger than the largest number is +1e= (or +1d= for doubles). Smaller than the smallest number is -1e= (or -1d= for doubles). Smaller than the smallest normalized positive number but larger than zero are the "denormalized" numbers. Some floating-point objects are Not-a-Number (NaN); they are the result of (/ 0.0 0.0) (with trapping disabled) and like operations.

IEEE numbers are symmetric about zero, so the negative of every representable number is also a representable number (on the 3600 only). Zeros are signed in IEEE format, but +0.0 and -0.0 act the same arithmetically. For example:

```
(= +0.0 -0.0) => t
(plusp 0.0)   => nil
(plusp -0.0)  => nil
(zerop -0.0)  => t
(eq 0.0 -0.0) => nil
```

See the IEEE standard: Microprocessor Standards Committee, IEEE Computer Society, "A Proposed Standard for Binary Floating-Point Arithmetic: Draft 8.0 of IEEE Task P754," *Computer*, March 1981, pp. 51-62.

Some related functions have been added or extended. The mathematical functions, such as **sin** and **log**, have been modified to accept both single- and double-precision arguments.

2.2.5.1 float returns a single-precision number

float always coerces its argument to a single-precision floating-point number, even if the argument is a double-precision number.

float *x*

Function

Converts any kind of number to a flonum on the LM-2 and to a single-precision floating-point number on the 3600. Note that, on the 3600, **float** reduces a double-precision argument to single precision.

2.2.5.2 New function: dfloat

dfloat converts its argument to a double-precision floating-point number.

dfloat *x*

Function

(3600 only) Converts any kind of number to a double-precision floating-point number.

2.2.5.3 New data types: :single-float and :double-float

On the 3600, an object of type **:single-float** is a single-precision floating-point number. An object of type **:double-float** is a double-precision floating-point number. The **:float** data type is the union of these two types.

See the function **typep**.

2.2.5.4 floatp returns t for any floating-point number

floatp returns **t** if its argument is either a single-precision or a double-precision floating-point number.

floatp *arg*

Function

floatp returns **t** if its argument is a floating-point number, that is, a flonum or a small flonum on the LM-2 or a single- or double-precision floating-point number on the 3600. Otherwise it returns **nil**.

2.2.5.5 New functions: sys:single-float-p, sys:double-float-p

sys:single-float-p and **sys:double-float-p** are predicates to distinguish between single- and double-precision floating-point numbers.

sys:single-float-p *arg*

Function

(3600 only) Returns **t** if *arg* is a single-precision floating-point number, otherwise **nil**.

sys:double-float-p *arg*

Function

(3600 only) Returns **t** if *arg* is a double-precision floating-point number, otherwise **nil**.

2.2.6 New function: mod

mod *x y*

Function

The same as **remainder**, except that the returned value has the sign of the *second* argument instead of the first. When there is no remainder, the returned value is **0**.

Examples:

```
(mod -3 2) => 1
(mod 3 -2) => -1
(mod -3 -2) => -1
(mod 4 -2) => 0
```

2.2.7 New functions: **byte**, **byte-size**, **byte-position**

byte creates a byte specifier; **byte-size** extracts the size field of a byte specifier; **byte-position** extracts the position field of a byte specifier.

byte *size position*

Function

Creates a byte specifier for a byte *size* bits wide, *position* bits from the right-hand (least-significant) end of the word.

Example:

```
(ldb (byte 3 4) #o12345) => 6
```

byte-size *byte-specifier*

Function

Extracts the size field of *byte-specifier*. You can use **setf** on this form:

```
(setq a (byte 3 4))
(setf (byte-size a) 2)
(byte-size a) => 2
```

byte-position *byte-specifier*

Function

Extracts the position field of *byte-specifier*. You can use **setf** on this form:

```
(setq a (byte 3 4))
(setf (byte-position a) 2)
(byte-position a) => 2
```

2.2.8 New Metering Tools for the 3600

A new set of program counter (PC) metering tools is available on the 3600.

Program counter (PC) metering is a tool to allow the user to determine where time is being spent in a given program.

PC metering essentially produces a histogram. At regular intervals, the Front End Processor (FEP) causes the main processor to task switch to special microcode. This microcode looks up the macro PC that contains the virtual address of the macroinstruction that the processor is currently executing. If this virtual address falls outside the *monitored range*, the microcode increments a count of the number of PCs that missed the monitored range. If the address is within the monitored range, the microcode subtracts the bottom of the monitored range from the PC, leaving a word offset. It then divides the word offset by the number of words per *bucket* and uses that as an index into the *monitor array*. Next, it increments that indexed element of the monitor array. This can only measure statistically where the macro PC is pointing; for the results to be valid, a relatively large number of samples per bucket must be available. FEP version 13 samples at about 170 samples per second, so the PC monitoring with that version is probably valid only for sessions that take longer than five to ten seconds.

You specify some range of the program to be monitored. The range is specified by lower and upper bounding addresses, and compiled functions that lie between those

addresses are monitored. The range is divided into some number of buckets. The relative amount of time that the program spends executing in each bucket is measured.

The parameters you specify are the range of addresses to be monitored, the number of buckets, and an array with one word for each bucket.

Some of the metering functions deal with *compiled functions*. In this context a compiled function is either a compiled code object or an **art-16b** array, into which escape functions (small, internal operations used by the microcode) compile.

meter:make-pc-array *size* *Function*

Makes a PC array with *size* number of buckets. This storage is wired, so you probably do not want this to be more than about 64. pages, or (* 64. sys:page-size) words.

meter:monitor-all-functions *Function*

Changes the microcode parameters so that the monitor array refers to every possible function in the Lisp world at the time of the execution of **meter:monitor-all-functions**. This usually causes many functions to map into a single bucket, and is therefore useful in obtaining a first estimate of which functions are using a significant portion of the execution time.

meter:expand-range *start-bucket* &optional (*end-bucket start-bucket*) *Function*

Changes the microcode parameters so that the entire monitor array refers only to the functions previously contained within the range specified by *start-bucket* and *end-bucket*. *start-bucket* and *end-bucket* are inclusive bounds.

meter:report &optional *function-list* *Function*

Prints a summary of the data collected into the monitor array. You should not have to supply the *function-list* argument.

meter:start-monitor &optional (*clear t*) *Function*

Enables collection of PC data. If *clear* is not **nil**, the contents of the monitor array are cleared. If *clear* is **nil**, the array is not modified, so that the new samples are simply added to the old.

meter:stop-monitor *Function*

Disables further collection of PC data.

meter:print-functions-in-bucket *bucket* *Function*

Prints all the compiled functions that map into the specified *bucket*.

meter:list-functions-in-bucket *bucket* *Function*

Returns a list of all the compiled functions that map into the specified *bucket*.

- meter:range-of-bucket** *bucket* *Function*
Returns the virtual address range that maps into the specified *bucket*.
- meter:with-monitoring** *clear body...* *Macro*
Enables monitoring around the execution of *body*. If *clear* is not **nil**, clears the monitor array first. See the function **meter:start-monitor**.
- meter:map-over-functions-in-bucket** *bucket function &rest args* *Function*
Calls *function* for every compiled function in the specified *bucket*. The first argument to *function* should be the compiled function, and any remaining arguments are *args*.
- meter:function-range** *function* *Function*
Returns two values, the buckets that contain the first and last instructions of *function*.
- meter:function-name-with-escapes** *object* *Function*
If *object* is a compiled function, returns the function spec of the compiled function. Otherwise, returns **nil**.

2.2.9 New Meters for the LM-2

Five new microcode meters have been added for the LM-2.

- sys:%tv-clock-counter** *Meter*
Counts down every 60th of a second. When it reaches zero it resets from the **sys:%tv-clock-rate** meter and causes a sequence break if enabled.
- sys:%count-disk-page-read-operations-in-transporter** *Meter*
The number of page faults that went to the disk in the transporter (part of the garbage collector).
- sys:%count-disk-page-read-operations-in-scavenger** *Meter*
The number of page faults that went to the disk in the scavenger (part of the garbage collector).
- sys:%transporter-run-time** *Meter*
The number of microseconds spent in the transporter (part of the garbage collector).
- sys:%scavenger-run-time** *Meter*
The number of microseconds spent in the scavenger (part of the garbage collector).

2.2.10 New special form: `define-symbol-macro`

A symbol macro translates a symbol into a substitute form. When the Lisp evaluator is given a symbol, it checks whether the symbol has been defined as a symbol macro. If so, it evaluates the symbol's replacement form instead of the symbol itself. Use `define-symbol-macro` to define a symbol macro.

`define-symbol-macro` *name form*

Special Form

This special form defines a symbol macro. *name* is a symbol to be defined as a symbol macro. *form* is a Lisp form to be substituted for the symbol when the symbol is evaluated. A symbol macro is more like a subst than a macro: *form* is the form to be substituted for the symbol, not a form whose evaluation results in the substitute form.

A symbol defined as a symbol macro cannot be used in the context of a variable. You cannot use `setq` on it, and you cannot bind it. You can use `setf` on it: `setf` substitutes the replacement form, which should access something, and expands into the appropriate update function. Example:

```
(define-symbol-macro foo (+ 3 bar))
(setq bar 2)
foo => 5
```

Here is a more complex example. Suppose you want to define some new instance variables and methods for a flavor. You want to test the methods using existing instances of the flavor. For testing purposes, you might use hash tables to simulate the instance variables, using one hash table per instance variable with the instance as the key. You could then implement an instance variable `x` as a symbol macro:

```
(defvar x-hash-table (make-hash-table))
(define-symbol-macro x (send x-hash-table 'get-hash self))
```

To simulate setting a new value for `x`, you could use `(setf x value)`, which would expand into `(send x-hash-table 'put-hash self value)`.

2.2.11 New function: `undefflavor`

`undefflavor` reverses the effect of a `defflavor`.

`undefflavor` *flavor-name*

Function

Removes the flavor named by *flavor-name*.

2.2.12 New option for `defflavor`: `:required-init-keywords`

`:required-init-keywords` declares that some init keywords must be specified when making an instance of a flavor.

:required-init-keywords*Option*

The arguments are keywords. It is an error to try to make an instance of this flavor or any incorporating it without specifying these keywords as arguments to **make-instance** (or **instantiate-flavor**) or a **:default-init-plist** option in a component flavor. This error can often be detected at compile time.

2.2.13 New option for defflavor: :mixture

:mixture lets you define a family of flavors and use init options to select the member of the family to instantiate.

:mixture*Option*

Defines a family of related flavors. When **make-instance** (or **instantiate-flavor**) is called, it uses keywords in the init-plist to decide which flavor of the family to instantiate. Thus, init options can be used to select the flavor as well as instance-variable values.

The *ancestral* flavor is the one that includes the **:mixture** option in its **defflavor**. The flavors in the family are automatically constructed by mixing various mixins with the ancestral flavor. The names for the family members are chosen automatically. The name of such an automatically constructed flavor is a concatenation of the names of its components, separated by hyphens; however, obvious redundancies are removed heuristically.

defflavor of the ancestral flavor also defines the automatically constructed flavors. **compile-flavor-methods** of the ancestral flavor also compiles combined methods of the automatically constructed flavors.

The **:mixture** option has the following form:

(:mixture spec spec ...)

Each *spec* is processed independently, and all the resulting mixins are mixed together. A *spec* may be any of the following:

(keyword mixin)

Add *mixin* if the value of *keyword* is **t**; add nothing if **nil**.

(keyword (value mixin) (value mixin) ...)

Look up the value of *keyword* in this alist and add the specified *mixin*.

(keyword mixin subspec subspec ...)

(keyword (value mixin subspec subspec ...) ...)

Subspecs take on the same forms as specs. Subspecs are processed only when the specified *keyword* has the specified value. Use them when there are interdependencies among keywords.

A *mixin* is one of the following:

symbol	The name of a flavor to be mixed in
nil	No flavor needs to be mixed in if the keyword takes on this value
string	This value is illegal: Signal an error with the string as the message

make-instance and **instantiate-flavor** check that the keywords are given with legal values.

Example:

```
(defflavor cereal-stream (...) (stream)
  ...
  (:init-keywords :characters :direction
                  :ascii :hang-up-when-close)
  (:mixture (:characters
             (t nil (:direction
                    (:in buffered-line-input-stream)
                    (:out buffered-output-character-stream))
                 (:ascii ascii-translating-character-stream))
             (nil nil (:direction (:in buffered-input-stream)
                                   (:out buffered-output-stream))
                    (:ascii "Ascii translation is not
                             meaningful for binary streams"))
             (:hang-up-when-close hang-up-when-close-mixin)))
```

Note the need for an **:init-keywords** declaration for any keywords that are used only in the **:mixture** declaration.

In this declaration, any kind of stream may have a **:hang-up-when-close** option. The **:characters** option does not itself add any mixins (hence the **nil**), but the processing of the **:direction** option depends on whether it is used with a character stream or a binary stream. The **:ascii** option is allowed only for character streams, and we specify an error message if it is used with a binary stream. If **:ascii** had not been mentioned in the **:characters nil** case, the keyword would have been ignored by **make-instance** on the assumption that an **:init** method was going to do something with it.

2.2.14 New format directives: \rightarrow and \leftarrow

\rightarrow *text* \leftarrow is useful for indenting *text*.

\rightarrow *text* \leftarrow indents *text* at the cursor position that is current at the time of the \rightarrow . A \rightarrow must be terminated with a \leftarrow . \rightarrow and \leftarrow can be nested like \rightarrow [\rightarrow] and \leftarrow < \leftarrow >. This directive is especially useful in making error messages indent properly.

Example:

```
(format t "~&Error: ~~~A~<" "File not found
for FOO.LISP.1")
```

prints

```
Error: File not found
      for FOO.LISP.1
```

~< terminates a ~>. It is undefined elsewhere.

2.2.15 New special form: `format:defformat`

`format:defformat` defines a new `format` directive. The function associated with the directive should send its output to the value of `format:*format-output*`. Directives that were written in the old style and that send their output to `standard-output` still work, but you should begin to convert them to the new form.

`format:defformat` *directive (arg-type) arglist body ...* *Special Form*
 Defines a new `format` directive.

directive is a symbol that names the directive. If *directive* is longer than one character, it must be enclosed in backslashes in calls to `format`:

```
(format t "~\foo\" ...)
```

directive is usually in the `format` package; if it is in another package, the user must specify the package in calls to `format`:

```
(format t "~\foo:bar\" ...)
```

`format:defformat` defines a function to be called when `format` is called using *directive*. *body* is the body of the function definition. *arg-type* is a keyword that determines the arguments to be passed to the function as *arglist*:

- :no-arg** The directive uses no arguments. The function is passed one argument, a list of parameters to the directive. The value returned by the function is ignored.
- :one-arg** The directive uses one argument. The function is passed two arguments: the argument associated with the directive and a list of parameters to the directive. The value returned by the function is ignored.
- :multi-arg** The directive uses a variable number of arguments. The function is passed two arguments. The first is a list of the first argument associated with the directive and all the remaining arguments to `format`. The second is a list of parameters to the directive. The function should `cdr` down the list of arguments, using as many as it wants, and return the tail of the list so that the remaining arguments can be given to other directives.

The function can examine the values of **format:colon-flag** and **format:atsign-flag**. If **format:colon-flag** is not **nil**, the directive was given a **:** modifier. If **format:atsign-flag** is not **nil**, the directive was given a **@** modifier.

The function should send its output to the stream that is the value of **format:*format-output***.

Here is an example of a **format** directive that takes one argument and prints a number in base 7:

```
(format:deformat format:base-7 (:one-arg) (argument parameters)
  parameters ;ignored
  (let ((base 7))
    (princ argument format:*format-output*)))
```

Now:

```
(format nil "> ~\base-7\ <" 8) => "> 11 <"
```

2.2.16 New Features Associated with the Input Editor (Rubout Handler)

This section describes new features in the input editor and reading functions. For incompatible changes: See the section "Incompatible Changes to the Input Editor (Rubout Handler)".

2.2.16.1 New input editor options: **:no-input-save**, **:activation**, **:command**, **:preemptable**

The **:no-input-save** option causes the input editor not to save the scanned contents of the buffer on the input history.

:no-input-save

Option

The input editor does not save the scanned contents of the input buffer on the input history when returning from the reading function. This is intended for use by functions such as **fquery** that use the input editor to ask simple questions whose responses are not worth saving. **yes-or-no-p** uses **:no-input-save** by default.

:activation allows a reading function (like **read** or **readline**) to recognize activation characters.

:activation *function &rest arguments*

Option

For each character typed, the input editor invokes *function* with the character as the first argument and *arguments* as the remaining arguments. If the function returns **nil**, the input editor processes the character as it normally would. Otherwise, the cursor is moved to the end of the input buffer, a rescan of the input is forced (if one is pending), and the blip (**:activation character numeric-arg**) is returned by the final sending of the **:any-tyi** message to the stream. Activation characters are not inserted into

the input buffer, nor are they echoed by the input editor. It is the responsibility of the reading function to do any echoing. For instance, **readline**, not the input editor, types a Newline at the end of the input buffer when RETURN, END, or LINE is pressed.

:command allows control to be returned from the input editor on reading special characters.

:command *function &rest arguments*

Option

This option is used to implement nonediting single-keystroke commands. For each character typed, the input editor invokes *function* with the character as the first argument and *arguments* as the remaining arguments. If the function returns **nil**, the input editor processes the character as it normally would. Otherwise, control is returned from the input editor immediately. Two values are returned: a blip of the form (**:command** *character numeric-arg*) and the keyword **:command**. Any unscanned input typed before the command character remains in the input buffer, available to the next read operation from the stream.

:preemptable allows control to be returned from the input editor on reading blips.

:preemptable *token*

Option

A blip in the input stream causes control to be returned from the input editor immediately. Two values are returned: the blip and *token*, which is usually a keyword symbol. Any unscanned input typed before the blip remains in the input buffer, available to the next read operation from the stream.

This example illustrates the use of the **:command**, **:preemptable**, and **:prompt** input editor options. It is a simple command loop that reads different kinds of commands – typed Lisp expressions, single-keystroke commands, and mouse clicks. The Lisp expressions are read using the **si:read-or-end** function. You can provide four kinds of input:

<i>Input</i>	<i>Action</i>
END	Exit the command loop
Lisp form	Print form on next line
Mouse click	Display type of click and mouse coordinates
Single-key command	Display keystroke

The predicate for detecting a single-keystroke command simply checks for the Super bit. In a more complex program, it might look up the character in a command table.

```

(defun command-char-p (c) (ldb-test %%kbd-super c))

(defun command-loop ()
  (loop
    (multiple-value-bind (value flag)
      (si:read-or-end standard-input nil '(:command command-char-p)
        (:preemptable :blip)
        (:prompt "Command loop input: ")))
      (selectq flag
        (:end
          (format t "Done")
          (return t))
        (:blip
          (selectq (car value)
            (:mouse-button
              (destructuring-bind (click nil x y) (cdr value)
                (format t "~C click at ~D, ~D" click x y)))
            (otherwise (format t "Random blip -- ~S" value))))
        (:command
          (format t "Execute ~:C command" (second value)))
        (otherwise
          (format t "~&Value is ~S" value))))))

```

2.2.16.2 New macro: with-input-editing

with-input-editing defines a context in which a reading function can be called using the input editor.

with-input-editing (*stream-var input-editor-options parameters* *Macro*
keyword) *body...*

This macro provides a convenient way of invoking the input editor for use by a reading function. It establishes a context in which input editing should be provided. Use this macro instead of sending a **:rubout-handler** message directly.

All the "arguments" are optional. *stream-var* is a variable bound to the stream from which characters are read; if *stream-var* is not provided or is **nil**, **standard-input** is used. *input-editor-options*, if provided and not **nil**, should evaluate to a list of options suitable for the first argument to the **:rubout-handler** message.

keyword determines the activation characters for the input editor:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Activation characters</i>
nil	None
:end-activation	#\end
:line-activation	#\end , #\return , and #\line

:line **#\end**, **#\return**, and **#\line**. In addition, a Newline is echoed after the reading function returns.

The macro defines an internal function with *body* as its body and (*stream-var . parameters*) as its argument list. When the function containing the **with-input-editing** form is called from outside the input editor, the stream is sent a **:rubout-handler** message if it handles it. The arguments to the **:rubout-handler** message are the list of *input-editor-options*, including any activation option determined by *keyword*; the internal function; and any arguments to the internal function. If the function containing the **with-input-editing** form is called from inside the input editor or if the stream does not handle the **:rubout-handler** message, the internal function is called instead.

parameters must be **nil** or a list of arguments and local variables that are defined outside the scope of the **with-input-editing** form but referenced within it. If a lexically external variable *x* is referenced within *body* but does not appear in the *parameters* list, the compiler issues the warning, "Lexical scoping not implemented for the variable *x*."

The following example defines a reading function.

```
(defun read-number
  (&optional (stream standard-input) input-editor-options
             input-radix or-nil)
  (with-input-editing (stream input-editor-options (input-radix or-nil)
                        :line)
    (loop with number
          with ibase = (or input-radix ibase)
          for string = (readline-or-nil stream)
          do (cond ((not string)
                  (if or-nil (return nil)))
                ((numberp (setq number (ignore-errors
                                         (read-from-string string))))
                 (return number))
                (t (sys:parse-ferror
                    "A~:[~; decimal~] number~:[~;, or <Return> for none,~] ~
                    is required"
                    (= ibase 10.) or-nil))))))
```

2.2.16.3 New function: read-delimited-string

read-delimited-string allows reading from a stream until a delimiter character is encountered.

read-delimited-string &optional (*delimiters* **#\end**) *Function*
 (*stream* **standard-input**) (*eof* **nil**)
 (*input-editor-options* **nil**) &rest
 (*make-array-args* '(100. :type **art-string**))

delimiter is either a character or a list of characters. Characters are read

from *stream* until one of the delimiter characters is encountered. The characters read up to the delimiter are returned as a string. This function may be invoked from inside or outside the input editor. If invoked from outside the input editor, the delimiter characters are set up as activation characters. The *eof* argument is treated the same way as the *eof* argument to the `:tyi` message to noninteractive streams. *input-editor-options* are passed on as the first argument to the `:rubout-handler` message, after having an `:activation` entry prepended. *make-array-args* are arguments to be passed to `make-array` when constructing the string to return.

`read-delimited-string` returns four values:

- The string
- An *eof* flag, if the *eof* parameter was `nil`
- The character that delimited the string
- Any numeric argument given the delimiter character

This function is used by `readline`, `qsend`, and the `:delimited-string` option for `prompt-and-read`.

Examples:

The following reads characters until END is typed and returns a string at least 200 characters long with a leader-length of 3:

```
(read-delimited-string #\end standard-input nil nil 200. :leader-length 3)
(read-delimited-string #\end standard-input nil nil 20) a bc <end>
```

The following is the same as `(readline)`, except that it does not echo a returns a bc
Newline after the string is activated: NIL
148
NIL

```
(read-delimited-string '#\return #\line #\end))
```

A simple word parser:

```
(read-delimited-string '#\space #/, #/. #/?))
```

For a more complex example of a sentence parser that uses *read-delimited-string*: See the section "Examples of Use of the Input Editor".

2.2.16.4 New optional argument to read

A list of input editor options can now be passed to `read` as an optional argument.

`read` &optional (*stream* **standard-input**) *eof-option* *Function*
input-editor-options

`read` reads in the printed representation of a Lisp object from *stream*, builds a corresponding Lisp object, and returns the object. For details: See the section "Input Functions".

(This function can take its arguments in the other order, for Maclisp compatibility only.)

2.2.16.5 New function: **si:read-or-end**

read-or-end &optional (*stream standard-input*) *eof-option* *Function*
input-editor-options

This function is like **read**, except that if it is reading from an interactive stream and the user presses END as the first character or the first character after only whitespace characters, it returns two values, **nil** and **:end**. If it encounters any nonwhitespace characters, END has the same meaning as for **read**. *eof-option* has the same meaning as for other reading functions. *input-editor-options* are passed to the input editor if the stream supports it.

The **:expression-or-end** and **:eval-form-or-end** options for **prompt-and-read** invoke **si:read-or-end**.

2.2.16.6 **readline** and **readline-trim** return additional values

readline and **readline-trim** now return four values: a string; an *eof* flag; the delimiter that terminated the string; and any numeric argument given the delimiter.

readline &optional (*stream standard-input*) *eof-option* *Function*
input-editor-options

readline reads in a line of text. If called from inside the input editor or if reading from a stream that does not support the input editor, the line is terminated by a Newline character. If the stream supports the input editor and **readline** is called from outside the input editor, the line is terminated by RETURN, LINE, or END.

This function is usually used to get a line of input from the user. If *stream* supports the input editor, **readline** calls **read-delimited-string**, and *input-editor-options* is passed as the list of options to the input editor.

readline returns four values:

- The line as a character string, without the Newline character.
- An *eof* flag, if *eof-option* was **nil**. This is **t** if the line was terminated because end-of-file was encountered, or **nil** if it was terminated because of a RETURN, LINE, or END character.
- The character that delimited the string.
- Any numeric argument given the delimiter character.

See the function **read-delimited-string**.

readline-trim &optional (*stream standard-input*) *eof-option* *Function*
input-editor-options

readline-trim trims leading and trailing whitespace from string input. "Whitespace" means spaces, tabs, or newlines. It takes the same arguments as the normal **readline** and returns the same four values.

Examples:

```
(readline-trim) exciting option RETURN =>
"exciting option"
NIL
141
NIL
```

```
(readline-trim)RETURN =>
""
NIL
141
NIL
```

The **:string-trim** option for **prompt-and-read** and **tv:choose-variable-values** uses **readline-trim**.

2.2.16.7 New function: readline-or-nil

readline-or-nil returns a string trimmed of white space, or else **nil** if the string is empty.

readline-or-nil &optional (*stream standard-input*) *eof-option* *Function*
input-editor-options

Like **readline-trim**, except that it returns a first value of **nil** instead of the empty string if the input string is empty.

The **:string-or-nil** option for **prompt-and-read** and the **:string-or-nil** **choose-variable-values** keyword use **readline-or-nil**.

See the function **readline-trim**.

2.2.16.8 New methods of tv:stream-mixin: :start-typeout, :finish-typeout, :rescanning-p, :force-rescan, :replace-input, :read-bp

Six new methods have been added to **tv:stream-mixin** for communication between the input editor and sophisticated reading functions that offer typeout and completion. The methods are **:start-typeout**, **:finish-typeout**, **:rescanning-p**, **:force-rescan**, **:replace-input**, and **:read-bp**.

:start-typeout *type* &optional *spacing* of **tv:stream-mixin** *Method*

Informs the input editor that typeout to the window will follow. The word "typeout" is used in the name of this message because this is very similar to typeout in the editor, even though typeout windows are not actually used. *type* can be one of the following keywords:

<i>Keyword</i>	<i>Action</i>
:insert	Typeout is inserted before the current input, as is done with notifications or input editor documentation.
:overwrite	Like :insert , but the next time :insert or :overwrite typeout is performed, this typeout is overwritten.

- :append** Typeout appears after the current input, which remains visible before the typeout. This is the style used by **break**.
- :temporary** Typeout appears after the current input and is erased after the user types a character.

spacing can be one of the following keywords:

<i>Keyword</i>	<i>Action</i>
:none	No spacing before typeout.
:fresh-line	Typeout begins at the beginning of a line.
:blank-line	A blank line precedes typeout.

If *spacing* is not specified, a default that depends on *type* is computed.

- :finish-typeout** &optional *spacing erase?* of **tv:stream-mixin** *Method*
 Completes typeout to the window and causes the input buffer to be refreshed. In the case of **:temporary** typeout, the *erase?* parameter is used to indicate whether or not the typeout overwrote part of the current input by wrapping around the screen. It is the responsibility of the program doing the typeout to keep track of how much is output.

spacing can be one of the following keywords:

<i>Keyword</i>	<i>Action</i>
:none	No spacing before typeout.
:fresh-line	Typeout begins at the beginning of a line.
:blank-line	A blank line precedes typeout.

If *spacing* is not specified, a default that depends on the *type* argument to the **:start-typeout** method is computed.

- :rescanning-p** of **tv:stream-mixin** *Method*
 This message can be sent by a read function that uses the input editor to determine whether the next character returned by **:tyi** will come from the input buffer or from the keyboard. If **t** is returned, the input is being rescanned and the next character will come from the input buffer. If **nil** is returned, the next character will come from the keyboard.

- :force-rescan** of **tv:stream-mixin** *Method*
 This message can be sent by a read function that uses the input editor to force a rescan of the current input. Before this message is sent, usually some global state has changed and the contents of the input buffer are interpreted differently.

:replace-input *n-chars string* &optional (*begin 0*) *end* of *Method*
tv:stream-mixin

This message can be sent by a read function that uses the input editor to provide completion of the current input. *n-chars* is the number of characters to be removed from the end of the input buffer and erased from the screen. The substring of *string* determined by *begin* and *end* is then displayed on the screen. The scan pointer is left after the string, and a rescan does not take place. If a rescan takes place at some later time, the characters in *string* will be seen as input.

:read-bp of **tv:stream-mixin** *Method*

Returns the value of the scan pointer. This is for the benefit of read functions that might want to return a pointer into the input buffer when signalling an error of type **sys:parse-error**.

2.2.16.9 New variable: **tv:rh-typeout-default**

tv:rh-typeout-default controls the style of typeout performed by the input editor.

tv:rh-typeout-default *Variable*

Controls the style of typeout performed by the input editor. Permissible values are the keywords acceptable as the *type* argument to the **:start-typeout** method of **tv:stream-mixin**. These are **:insert**, **:overwrite**, **:append**, and **:temporary**. The default value is **:insert**.

2.2.16.10 Using the Input Editor: Examples

This series of examples shows several different ways of using the input editor, gradually increasing in complexity. The examples are also available in the file `sys: examples; interaction.lisp`.

We refer to functions whose names begin with "read-" as "reading functions" or "readers", since they read individual characters and construct a Lisp object as a returned value. Examples of readers the Lisp system provides are **read**, **readline**, and **read-delimited-string**. **read** returns Lisp objects of many types. **readline** and **read-delimited-string** return strings.

read-two-lines-1 reads two lines of input from the console. You type each line in its own editing context. After you enter the first line by pressing RETURN, LINE, or END, you can no longer rub out or otherwise edit any of the characters in the first line. You can type and edit only the second line at that point.

```
(defun read-two-lines-1 () (list (readline) (readline)))
```

read-two-lines-2 lets you edit both lines in a single context by using the **with-input-editing** macro. Even after entering the first line you can edit it. For example, the `m-<` input editor command moves the cursor to the first character of the first line. **read-two-lines-2** also adds a stream parameter so that you can read from different streams without having to bind **standard-input**. You can also use this function for reading from noninteractive streams, such as file streams.

```
(defun read-two-lines-2 (&optional (stream standard-input))
  (with-input-editing (stream) (list (readline stream) (readline stream))))
```

read-two-lines-3 demonstrates the use of the **:prompt** input editor option and the **:end-activation** option for **with-input-editing**. When you invoke this function on an interactive stream you receive a prompt. This prompt is redisplayed if typeout to the stream occurs. This might happen if you press HELP or the window receives a notification.

The **:end-activation** option defines **#\end** as an activation character. This lets you activate previous input to **read-two-lines-3**, after yanking and editing it, by pressing END. The **:prompt** and **:end-activation** options have no effect on the behavior of the function for noninteractive streams.

```
(defun read-two-lines-3 (&optional (stream standard-input))
  (with-input-editing (stream '(:prompt "Type two lines: ") () :end-activation)
    (list (readline stream) (readline stream))))
```

read-n-lines-1 is like **read-two-lines** except that you specify the number of lines to be read using the **n-lines** argument. This example illustrates passing a parameter into the body of the **with-input-editing** form.

```
(defun read-n-lines-1 (n-lines &optional (stream standard-input))
  (with-input-editing (stream '(:prompt "Type some lines: ") (n-lines) :end-activation)
    (loop repeat n-lines collect (readline stream))))
```

read-n-lines-2 shows a different way of passing the **n-lines** parameter into the **with-input-editing** body. It uses a prompt function instead of a string to generate the prompt, and it passes the **n-lines** parameter to that function.

```
(defvar *n-lines*)
```

```
(defun read-n-lines-prompt (stream ignore)
  (format stream "Type ~R line~:P::~~%" *n-lines*))
```

```
(defun read-n-lines-2 (*n-lines* &optional (stream standard-input))
  (with-input-editing (stream '(:prompt read-n-lines-prompt) () :end-activation)
    (loop repeat *n-lines* collect (readline stream))))
```

Next is an example of a simple sentence parser. It builds a list of strings and symbols that represent the words and punctuation marks of the sentence. A sentence may be any number of lines long. It is delimited by a period or a question mark. Words are delimited by a space, newline, or punctuation mark. This is also an example of a reading function written entirely in terms of **:tyi** as the primitive input operation.

```

(defun read-sentence-1 (&optional (stream standard-input))
  (with-input-editing (stream '(:prompt "Type a sentence: ")))
  (loop named sentence
    with sentence = nil
    for word = (make-array 20. '(:type art-string '(:fill-pointer 0))
    do (loop for char = (send stream '(:tyi)
      do (cond ((memq char '(:space #\return #\. #\? #\,))
        (if (not (equal word ""))
          (push word sentence))
        (selectq char
          ((#\space #\return)
            (return))
          (#\.)
            (push '(:period sentence)
              (return-from sentence (nreverse sentence)))
          (#\?)
            (push '(:question-mark sentence)
              (return-from sentence (nreverse sentence))))))
      (t (array-push-extend word char))))))

```

Following is a different sentence parser that calls **read-delimited-string** to accumulate characters into a string. It uses the **:end-activation** option for **with-input-editing** so that previous input to **read-sentence-2** can be yanked, edited, and activated using the END key. When it detects incorrect uses of punctuation, it calls **sys:parse-ferror** to signal an error caught by the input editor.

```

(defun read-sentence-2 (&optional (stream standard-input))
  (with-input-editing (stream '(:prompt "Type a sentence: ") () :end-activation)
    (loop with sentence = nil
      do (multiple-value-bind (word nil delimiter)
          (read-delimited-string '(#\space #\return #/. #/? #/, #/: #/;) stream)
          (if (not (equal word ""))
              (push word sentence)
              (cond ((memq delimiter '(#\space #\return)))
                    ((null sentence)
                     (if (eq delimiter #\end)
                         (return nil)
                         (sys:parse-ferror
                          "The punctuation mark /"~C/" occurred at the ~
                          beginning of the sentence."
                          delimiter)))
                    ((symbolp (car sentence))
                     (sys:parse-ferror
                      "The punctuation mark /"~C/" was typed after a ~@^."
                      delimiter (car sentence)))
                    (t (selectq delimiter
                        (#/,
                         (push ':comma sentence))
                        (#/:
                         (push ':colon sentence))
                        (#/;
                         (push ':semicolon sentence))
                        (#/.
                         (push ':period sentence)
                         (return (nreverse sentence)))
                        (#/?
                         (push ':question-mark sentence)
                         (return (nreverse sentence))))))))))

```

Sometimes an error in parsing is detected not by the function that invokes the input editor, but by some function that it calls. In the next example, **read-time** invokes **time:parse-universal-time** to do its parsing. If we did not use the **condition-case** form in **read-time**, we would enter the Debugger when **time:parse-universal-time** encountered incorrect input. The **condition-case** form encapsulates the original error in one of flavor **sys:parse-ferror** so that the input editor catches it. Alternately, we could define **time:parse-error** to be a subflavor of **sys:parse-error**.

```
(defun read-time (&optional (stream standard-input) input-editor-options)
  (with-input-editing (stream input-editor-options () :line)
    (let ((string (readline-or-nil stream)))
      (when string
        (condition-case (error)
          (time:parse-universal-time string)
          (time:parse-error
           (sys:parse-ferror "~A" error))))))))
```

2.2.17 New macro: **sys:with-open-file-search**

sys:with-open-file-search is like **with-open-file**, but it searches for a file with one of the types in a list of file types. **load** uses this to search first for a binary file and then for a source file.

sys:with-open-file-search (*stream-variable* Macro
 (*operation defaults auto-retry*)
 (*type-list-function pathname . type-list-args*) .
 open-options) *body...*

sys:with-open-file-search performs a **with-open-file**, searching for a file with one of the types in a list of file types. **load** uses this macro when not given a specific file type to search first for a binary file and then for a source file.

The body is evaluated with *stream-variable* bound to a stream that reads or writes the file. *open-options* are alternating keywords and values to be passed to **open**.

type-list-function should be a function whose first argument is *pathname* and whose remaining arguments are *type-list-args*. The function should return two values: a list of file types to be searched, in order of preference, and a base pathname to be merged with the types and *defaults* in searching for the file. *defaults* can be a pathname or a defaults alist; if omitted, the defaults come from **fs:*default-pathname-defaults***. The macro uses **fs:merge-pathname-defaults** for merging.

If no file is found with any of the types in the list of types, **fs:multiple-file-not-found** is signalled. *operation* is the name of the operation that failed; usually this is the name of the function that contains the **sys:with-open-file-search** form. If *auto-retry* is not **nil** and the condition is not handled, the user is prompted for a new pathname.

2.2.18 New condition flavor: **fs:multiple-file-not-found**

fs:multiple-file-not-found is signalled when none of a number of possible files is found. This condition is signalled by **sys:with-open-file-search** when it fails to find any file.

- the major version loaded is *major-version* and the minor version loaded is greater than or equal to *minor-version*
- the major version loaded is greater than *major-version*

Otherwise, the function returns **nil**.

2.2.22 New functions: **si:make-process-queue**, **si:process-enqueue**, **si:process-dequeue**, **si:process-queue-locker**, **si:reset-process-queue**

A process queue is a new facility for round-robin locking. Each process that requests a lock via a queue enters itself on the queue if the lock is not free. Processes are given a chance to seize the lock in the order in which they request it.

si:make-process-queue *name size* *Function*

Makes and returns a queue for processes requesting a lock. *name* is an external name for the queue and is used only in printing the queue. *size* is the size of the queue. This is the maximum number of processes that will be guaranteed to lock the queue in exact requesting order.

si:process-enqueue *queue* &optional *queue-value* (*whostate* "Lock") *Function*

Locks *queue*. *queue-value* is an object to enter on the queue; if *queue-value* is **nil** or unsupplied, the object is the current process. If *queue* is empty, seizes the lock immediately by inserting *queue-value* on the queue and returning. If *queue* is not full but other processes are on the queue waiting for the lock to be free, inserts *queue-value* at the end of the queue, waits for the lock to be free, and then seizes the lock by returning. If *queue* is full, waits until *queue* is not full and tries again to seize the lock. *whostate* is displayed in the status line while waiting to seize the lock. Signals an error if *queue-value* has already seized the lock.

si:process-dequeue *queue* &optional *queue-value* (*error-p t*) *Function*

Unlocks *queue*. *queue-value* is an object on the queue. If *queue-value* is **nil** or unsupplied, it is the current process; if not **nil**, it should be the same as the *queue-value* given to the matching call to **si:process-enqueue**. If *queue-value* has the lock, unlocks the lock by removing *queue-value* from *queue* and giving the next process on the queue a chance to seize the lock. If *queue-value* does not have the lock and *error-p* is not **nil**, signals an error.

si:process-queue-locker *queue* *Function*

Returns the *queue-value* for the process that holds the lock on *queue*, or **nil** if the lock is free.

si:reset-process-queue *queue* *Function*

Unlocks *queue* and removes all processes on the queue.

2.2.23 New function: **applyhook**

applyhook provides a hook into **apply**, much as **evalhook** provides a hook into **eval**. It is useful for printing debugging information about **apply** operations.

applyhook

Variable

When the value of this variable is not **nil** and **eval** calls **apply**, **applyhook** is bound to **nil** and the function that was its value is applied to two arguments: the function that **eval** gave to **apply** and the list of arguments to that function. The value it returns is returned from the evaluator.

applyhook *function args evalhook applyhook*

Function

function is applied to *args* with **evalhook** lambda-bound to the function *evalhook* and with **applyhook** lambda-bound to the function *applyhook*.

Like the **evalhook** function, this bypasses the first place where the relevant hook would normally be triggered. Either of the last two arguments can be **nil**.

The function **evalhook** now takes an optional third argument, an *applyhook* function to be called by **eval** after **eval** has evaluated the arguments to a function.

evalhook *form evalhook &optional applyhook*

Function

evalhook is a function that helps exploit the **evalhook** feature. The *form* is evaluated with **evalhook** lambda-bound to the function *evalhook*. The checking of **evalhook** is bypassed in the evaluation of *form* itself, but not in any subsidiary evaluations, for instance of arguments in the *form*. This is like a "one-instruction proceed" in a machine-language debugger.

Example:

```
;; This function evaluates a form while printing debugging
;; information.
```

```
(defun hook (x)
  (terpri)
  (evalhook x 'hook-function))
```

```
;; Notice how this function calls evalhook to evaluate the
;; form f, so as to hook the subforms.
```

```
(defun hook-function (f)
  (let ((v (evalhook f 'hook-function)))
    (format t "form: ~s~%value: ~s~%" f v)
    v))
```

```
;; This isn't a very good program, since if f returns multiple
;; values, it will not work.
```

The following output might be seen from (**hook** '(**cons** (**car** '(**a . b**)) 'c)):


```

form: (quote (a . b))
value: (a . b)
form: (car (quote (a . b)))
value: a
form: (quote c)
value: c
(a . c)

```

Normally after **eval** has evaluated the arguments to a function, it calls the function. If *applyhook* exists, however, **eval** calls the hook with two arguments: the function and its list of arguments. The values returned by the hook constitute the values for the form. The hook could use **apply** on its arguments to do what **eval** would have done normally. This hook is active for special forms as well as for real functions.

Whenever either an evalhook or applyhook is called, both hooks are bound off. The evalhook itself can be **nil** if only an applyhook is needed.

applyhook catches only **apply** operations done by **eval**. It does not catch **apply** called in other parts of the interpreter or **apply** or **funcall** operations done by other functions such as **mapcar**. In general, such uses of **apply** can be dealt with by intercepting the call to **mapcar**, using the applyhook, and substituting a different first argument.

The argument list is like an **&rest** argument: it might be stack-allocated but is not guaranteed to be. Hence you cannot perform side-effects on it and you cannot store it in any place that does not have the same dynamic extent as the call to *applyhook*.

2.2.24 New variable: **gc-on**

gc-on

Variable

The value of this variable is **t** when the garbage collector is turned on and **nil** when it is turned off. **gc-on** is useful in finding out whether the garbage collector has turned itself off (as it does when not enough free space remains to be able to complete a copying garbage collection).

2.2.25 New initialization list: **:after-full-gc**

si:full-gc runs the **:after-full-gc** initialization list after it collects all the garbage. It runs the previously undocumented **:full-gc** initialization list before it collects the garbage.

See the section "System Initialization Lists".

2.2.26 New variable: `dbg:*debug-io-override*`

`dbg:*debug-io-override*` can be used to direct the Debugger to a stream other than that designated by **`debug-io`**. This is useful mainly in complex debugging using the cold-load stream.

`dbg:*debug-io-override*`*Variable*

If the value of this variable is **`nil`** (the default), the Debugger uses the stream that is the value of **`debug-io`**. But if the value of **`dbg:*debug-io-override*`** is not **`nil`**, the Debugger uses the stream that is the value of this variable instead. This variable should always be set (using **`setq`**), not bound, so all processes and stack groups can see it.

2.2.27 New message to conditions: `:special-command-p`

You can send the **`:special-command-p`** message to a condition object to determine whether a command is one of the Debugger special commands for that object.

`:special-command-p` *command-type* of *condition**Method*

Returns **`t`** if *command-type* is a valid Debugger special command for this condition object; otherwise, returns **`nil`**.

2.2.28 New macro: `tv:with-mouse-grabbed-on-sheet`

`tv:with-mouse-grabbed-on-sheet` grabs the mouse and confines it to a window. This is usually preferable to using **`tv:with-mouse-grabbed`**.

`tv:with-mouse-grabbed-on-sheet` (*sheet*) *body...**Macro*

Evaluates *body* with the mouse grabbed and confined to *sheet*. During execution the variables **`tv:mouse-x`** and **`tv:mouse-y`** are relative to the window's outside coordinates. The default value of *sheet* is **`self`**.

2.2.29 New variable: `tv:cold-load-stream-old-selected-window`

This variable tells you which window was selected at the time you entered the cold load stream.

`tv:cold-load-stream-old-selected-window`*Variable*

At a cold-load stream break, the value of this variable is the value of **`tv:selected-window`** at the time you entered the cold-load stream.

2.2.30 New flavor: `tv:margin-space-mixin`

`tv:margin-space-mixin` lets you leave some blank space in the margins of a window. You can use the **`:space`** init option and the **`:space`** and **`:set-space`** messages to determine the amount of blank space to be left.

tv:margin-space-mixin*Flavor*

This flavor provides a margin item that just leaves some blank space. It might be useful if you're using scroll bars, and you want to leave a little white space between the scroll bar and the inside of the window.

:space (for **tv:margin-space-mixin**)*Init Option*

Initializes the amount of blank space in the margins of the window. Possible values:

nil	No space
t	One pixel blank in each of the four margins
<i>n</i>	<i>n</i> pixels of space in each of the four margins (<i>n</i> is an integer)

(*left top right bottom*)

left pixels blank in the left margin, *top* pixels blank in the top margin, and so on (values are integers)

:space of **tv:margin-space-mixin***Method*

Returns a list of four elements, (*left top right bottom*). These are integers representing the number of pixels of blank space in the four margins of the window.

:set-space *new-space* of **tv:margin-space-mixin***Method*

Specifies the amount of blank space to be left in the margins of the window. Possible values of *new-space*:

nil	No space
t	One pixel blank in each of the four margins
<i>n</i>	<i>n</i> pixels of space in each of the four margins (<i>n</i> is an integer)

(*left top right bottom*)

left pixels blank in the left margin, *top* pixels blank in the top margin, and so on (values are integers)

2.2.31 New font: fonts:cptfonti

A new tv font, **fonts:cptfonti**, is available. This is a fixed-width italic font of the same width and shape as **fonts:cptfont**, the default screen font. It is most useful for italicizing running text along with **fonts:cptfont**.

2.2.32 New Choose-variable-values Keywords

The following choose-variable-values keywords are new in Release 5.0 or were previously undocumented: **:choose-multiple**, **:string-or-nil**, **:decimal-number**, **:decimal-number-or-nil**, **:date-or-never**, **:past-date**, **:time-interval-or-never**, **:pathname**, **:pathname-or-nil**, **:pathname-list**, **:host**, **:host-list**, **:pathname-host**, **:keyword-list**, and **:font-list**.

<i>Keyword</i>	<i>Action</i>
:choose-multiple	<i>values-list print-function</i> This type takes arguments like :assoc but permits the user to choose more than one element in the values-list. The variable is set to a list of all the values chosen.
:string-or-nil	This value is a string or nil if the user just presses RETURN, LINE, or END.
:decimal-number	This value is a decimal number, read and printed in radix 10.
:decimal-number-or-nil	This value is a decimal number, read and printed in radix 10, or nil if the user just presses RETURN, LINE, or END.
:date-or-never	This value is a universal date-time or nil if the user types "never". An ambiguous date is interpreted as being in the future.
:past-date	The value is a universal date-time. An ambiguous date is interpreted as being in the past.
:time-interval-or-never	The value is an integer representing the number of seconds in a time interval, or nil if the user types "never". The interval is read and printed as either "never" or alternating numbers and units of time; the units can include seconds, minutes, hours, days, weeks, or years.
:pathname	The value is a pathname, represented as a string. The pathname read is merged with the defaults in fs:*default-pathname-defaults* and has a default version of :newest .
:pathname-or-nil	The value is a pathname, represented as a string, or nil if the user just presses RETURN, LINE, or END. The pathname read is merged with the defaults in fs:*default-pathname-defaults* and has a default version of :newest .
:pathname-list	The value is a list of pathnames, read as a series of pathnames separated by commas and optional spaces, and merged with the defaults in fs:*default-pathname-defaults* . The default version is :newest . The list is printed as a series of pathnames separated by commas and spaces.

- :host** The value is a network host, read and printed as the name of the host.
- :host-list** The value is a list of network hosts, read as a series of host names separated by commas or spaces, and printed as a series of host names separated by commas and spaces.
- :pathname-host** The value is a pathname host, read and printed as the name of the host. The name can be "local", "sys", or the name of another logical host as well as the name of a physical host.
- :keyword-list** The value is a list of symbols in the **keyword** package, read as a series of symbol names separated by commas or spaces, and printed as a series of symbol names separated by spaces. Symbol names are read and printed without package prefixes (that is, not preceded by colons).
- :font-list** The value is a list of fonts, read as a series of font names separated by commas or spaces, and printed as a series of font names separated by commas and spaces. Font names are read and printed without package prefixes (that is, not preceded by **fonts:**).

2.3 Improvements to Lisp in Release 5.0

2.3.1 Previously undocumented special form: **destructuring-bind**

destructuring-bind *variable-pattern data body ...* *Special Form*

destructuring-bind binds variables to values, using **defmacro**'s destructuring facilities, and evaluates the body forms in the context of those bindings.

First *data* is evaluated. If *variable-pattern* is a symbol, it is bound to the result of evaluating *data*. If *variable-pattern* is a tree, the result of evaluating *data* should be a tree of the same shape. The trees are disassembled, and each variable that is a component of *variable-pattern* is bound to the value that is the corresponding element of the tree that results from evaluating *data*. If not enough values are supplied, the remaining variables are bound to **nil**. If too many values are supplied, the excess values are ignored. Finally, the body forms are evaluated sequentially, the old values of the variables are restored, and the result of the last body form is returned.

As with the pattern in a **defmacro** form, *variable-pattern* actually resembles the **lambda**-list of a function; it can have **&**-keywords. See the section "Advanced Features of **defmacro**".

Example:

```
(destructuring-bind (a (b) &optional (c 'd))
  '((x y) (z))
  (values a b c))
returns (x y), z, and d.
```

2.3.2 Invisible blocks in progs and dos

You can now make a block invisible to **returns** in any kind of **prog** or **do** form by including immediately within it the form (**declare (invisible-block t)**). This feature is intended for macro expansions, not for user code.

See the special form **do-named**.

2.3.3 Previously undocumented function: clear-resource

clear-resource causes **allocate-resource** to ignore existing objects in the resource and make new objects when called.

clear-resource *resource-name*

Function

Forget all of the objects being remembered by the resource specified by *resource-name*. Future calls to **allocate-resource** create new objects. This function is useful if something about the resource has been changed incompatibly, such that the old objects are no longer usable. If an object of the resource is in use when **clear-resource** is called, an error is signalled when that object is deallocated.

2.3.4 Multidimensional Arrays on the 3600 Remember Actual Dimensions

Arrays of more than one dimension on the 3600 now store their dimensions. This allows multidimensional indirect arrays to have *conformal indirection*. A new **make-array** option, **:displaced-conformally**, has been added. The window system now uses conformal indirect arrays for screen arrays.

Multidimensional arrays on the 3600 remember their actual dimensions, separately from the magic numbers by which to multiply the subscripts before adding them together to get the index into the array.

As a result of this, multidimensional indirect arrays on the 3600 can have *conformal indirection*. If A is indirected to B, and they do not have the same width, then normally the part of B that is shared with A does not have the same shape as A. If conformal indirection is used, then it does have the same shape and there are gaps between the rows of A. For example:

```
(setq b (make-array '(10. 20.)))
(setq a (make-array '(3 5) ':displaced-to b ':displaced-index-offset 12.))
```

Now:

```
(aref a 1 0) = (aref b 3 1) and (aref a 1 1) = (aref b 6 1).
```

In contrast:

```
(setq a (make-array '(3 5) ':displaced-to b
                    ':displaced-index-offset 12.
                    ':displaced-conformally t))
```

(aref a 1 0) = (aref b 3 1) still, but (aref a 1 1) = (aref b 3 2). Each row of A corresponds to part of a row of B, always starting at the same column (2).

A graphic illustration:

```
(setq a (make-array '(6 20.))
      b (make-array '(3 5) ':displaced-to a ':displaced-index-offset 22.)
      c (make-array '(3 5) ':displaced-to a ':displaced-index-offset 22.
                    ':displaced-conformally t))
```

Normal case		Conformal case	
0	19	0	19
+-----+		+-----+	
0 aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa		0 aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	
aaBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBaaa		aaCCCCaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa		aaCCCCaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa		aaCCCCaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	
aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa		aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	
5 aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa		5 aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	
+-----+		+-----+	

Arrays are stored in column-major order, so the units in which the index-offset is measured should be read first from left to right and then from top to bottom.

The meaning of **adjust-array-size** for conformal indirect arrays is undefined.

The window system now uses conformal indirect arrays for its screen arrays. This means that on the 3600 the bit-array in which a window saves its bits when it is not visible no longer has to be the full width of the screen; now it is just the width of the window, rounded up to the next multiple of 32 bits. On the LM-2, screen arrays and bit-save arrays are still the full width of the screen.

Some associated internal changes for both the 3600 and the LM-2:

- The **locations-per-line** instance variable changes when expose and deexpose happen
- The arguments to the **:create-screen-array** message to screens have changed
- The **:adjust-screen-array** message to sheets replaces the **:redirect-screen-array** message to screens
- New message to screens: **:inferior-screen-array-adjusted**

Screen arrays no longer use multilevel indirection; the screen array of a nonscreen sheet always indirects either to a bit-save array or to the screen array of its screen. The screen array of a screen is always a displaced array to the hardware screen buffer.

2.3.5 New options for make-plane: :initial-dimensions, :initial-origins

make-plane has two new keyword options: **:initial-dimensions** and **:initial-origins**.

make-plane *rank* &rest *options* *Function*

Creates and returns a plane. *rank* is the number of dimensions. *options* is a list of alternating keyword symbols and values. The allowed keywords are:

:type The array type symbol (for example, **art-1b**) specifying the type of the array out of which the plane is made.

:default-value
The default component value.

:extension
The amount by which to extend the plane. See the section "Planes".

:initial-dimensions
A list of dimensions for the initial creation of the plane. You might want to use this option to create a plane whose first dimension is a multiple of 32, so you can use **bitblt** on it. Default: the result returned by (**make-list** *rank* **:initial-value** 1).

:initial-origins
A list of origins for the initial creation of the plane. Default: the result returned by (**make-list** *rank* **:initial-value** 0).

Example:

```
(make-plane 2 ':type 'art-4b ':default-value 3)
```

creates a two-dimensional plane of type **art-4b**, with default value **3**.

2.3.6 New optional arguments to string-upcase and string-downcase

string-upcase and **string-downcase** now take three optional arguments: a starting index and limit for changing case in substrings, and an indicator of whether the string should be copied or modified directly.

string-upcase *string* &optional (*from* 0) to (*copy-p* t) *Function*

If *copy-p* is not **nil**, returns a copy of *string*, with lowercase alphabetic characters replaced by the corresponding uppercase characters. If *copy-p* is **nil**, uppercases characters in *string* itself and then returns the modified *string*. *from* is the index in *string* at which to begin uppercasing characters. If *to* is supplied, it is used in place of (**array-active-length** *string*) as the index one greater than the last character to be uppercased.

string-downcase *string* &optional (*from* 0) to (*copy-p* t) *Function*

If *copy-p* is not **nil**, returns a copy of *string*, with uppercase alphabetic

characters replaced by the corresponding lowercase characters. If *copy-p* is **nil**, lowercases characters in *string* itself and then returns the modified *string*. *from* is the index in *string* at which to begin lowercasing characters. If *to* is supplied, it is used in place of (**array-active-length** *string*) as the index one greater than the last character to be lowercased.

2.3.7 Previously undocumented function: **string-compare**

string-compare compares two strings using dictionary order and returns a number that depends on whether or not the strings are equal.

string-compare *string1 string2* &optional (*idx1* 0) (*idx2* 0) *lim1 lim2* *Function*
 Compares the characters of *string1* starting at *idx1* and ending just below *lim1* with the characters of *string2* starting at *idx2* and ending just below *lim2*. The comparison is in alphabetical order. *lim1* and *lim2* default to the lengths of the strings. **string-compare** returns:

- a positive number if *string1* > *string2*
- zero if *string1* = *string2*
- a negative number if *string1* < *string2*

If the strings are not equal, the absolute value of the number returned is one more than the index (in *string1*) at which the difference occurred.

string-compare uses the same rules as **string** in coercing *string1* and *string2* into strings.

2.3.8 3600 select-methods handle **:operation-handled-p** and **:send-if-handles**

Select-methods on the 3600 now handle the **:operation-handled-p** and **:send-if-handles** messages. Methods for these messages are generated automatically when the **defselect** form is evaluated.

See the special form **defselect**. See the message **:operation-handled-p**. See the message **:send-if-handles**.

2.3.9 Compiler Performs Style Checking on All Forms

The compiler no longer fails to perform style checking on the results of macro expansions and optimizations.

The compiler performs style checking on all forms. Style checking is implemented by the **compiler:style-checker** property on a symbol; the value of the property is called on all forms whose **car** is that symbol, except those immediately enclosed in **inhibit-style-warnings**.

2.3.10 `sys:dump-forms-to-file` always puts package attribute into binary file

`sys:dump-forms-to-file` always puts a package attribute into the binary file it writes. If you do not specify the *attribute-list* argument, or if *attribute-list* does not contain a `:package` attribute, the function uses the `user` package. This is to ensure that package prefixes on symbols are always interpreted when they are loaded as they were intended when the file was dumped.

2.3.11 Previously undocumented macro: `swapf`

`swapf` exchanges the value of one generalized variable with that of another.

`swapf a b`

Macro

Exchanges the value of one generalized variable with that of another. *a* and *b* are access-forms suitable for `setf`. The returned value is not defined. All the caveats that apply to `incf` apply to `swapf` as well: Forms within *a* and *b* may be evaluated more than once. Examples:

```
(swapf a b)
==> (setf a (prog1 b (setf b a)))
==> (setq a (prog1 b (setq b a)))

(swapf (car (foo)) (car (bar)))
==> (setf (car (foo)) (prog1 (car (bar)) (setf (car (bar)) (car (foo)))))
==> (rplaca (foo) (prog1 (car (bar)) (rplaca (bar) (car (foo)))))
```

Note that in the second example the functions `foo` and `bar` are called twice.

2.3.12 Compiler now warns about implicit progn in loops

An expression in a `loop` clause can be a single form or a series of forms that constitute an implicit `progn`. When an implicit `progn` appears, it is often an error caused by omitting a `do`. Because this error is so frequent, the intentional use of implicit `progn`s in most clauses is considered obsolete and dangerous. If you intend to use a `progn`, use an explicit one. To help you detect implicit `progn`s, the compiler now issues a warning whenever it encounters one in a context where it is likely to be a mistake.

Consider the following example:

```
(defun frob (list)
  (loop for thing in list
        collect (string thing)
        (format t "~&~A" thing)))
```

The returned value is a list of `nil`s, one for each element of *list*. The author most likely intended to return a list of the elements of *list*, coerced to strings, but omitted a `do` before the `(format ...)` form. When this definition is compiled, the compiler issues this warning:

For function FROB:

The use of multiple forms with an implicit PROGN in this context is considered obsolete, but is still supported for the time being.

If you did not intend to use multiple forms here, you probably omitted a DO. If the use of multiple forms was intentional, put a PROGN in your code.

The offending clause -- LIST (STRING THING) (FORMAT T "~&~A" THING)

2.3.13 Some Methods Can Use Combination Type as Method Type

Methods used with combination types that formerly allowed only untyped methods can now use the combination type as the method type.

Methods used with **:progn**, **:append**, **:nconc**, **:and**, **:or**, **:list**, **:inverse-list**, and **:pass-on** combination types can use the combination type as the method type. This is useful in documenting how the method is used.

In the following example, (**:method foo :or :find-frabjous-frob**) could have been defined as (**:method foo :find-frabjous-frob**). The only difference is one of style: Using **:or** as the method type makes it clear that the methods are combined using **:or** combination.

```
(defflavor foo (frob1) (bar)
  (:method-combination (:or :base-flavor-last :find-frabjous-frob)))

(defmethod (foo :or :find-frabjous-frob) (type)
  (dolist (frob frob1)
    (when (send frob ':frabjous-p type)
      (return frob))))
```

2.3.14 Previously undocumented reader macro: **#|** and **|#**

#| begins a comment for the Lisp reader, and **|#** ends one.

#| begins a comment for the Lisp reader. The reader ignores everything until the next **|#**, which closes the comment. Note that if the **|#** is inside a comment that begins with a semicolon, it is *not* ignored; it closes the comment that began with the preceding **#|**. **#|** and **|#** can be on different lines, and **#|...|#** pairs can be nested.

2.3.15 New function to be called by reader macros: **si:read-recursive**

Reader macros that call a read function should now call **si:read-recursive** instead of **read**.

si:read-recursive *stream*

Function

si:read-recursive should be called by reader macros that need to call a function to read. It is important to call this function instead of **read** in macros that are written in Zetalisp but used by the Common Lisp readtable. In particular, this function must be called by macros used in conjunction with the Common Lisp **#n=** and **#n#** syntaxes.

stream is the stream from which to read. This function may be called only from inside a **read**.

For example, this is the reader macro called when the reader sees a quote ('):

```
si:(defun xr-quote-macro (list-so-far stream)
      list-so-far                ;not used
      (values (list-in-area read-area
                            'quote (read-recursive stream))
              'list))
```

2.3.16 New optional arguments to read-from-string

read-from-string now takes two new optional arguments for specifying a substring. These are indices for the first character to be read and the character after the last one to be read.

read-from-string *string* &optional (*eof-option* 'si:no-eof-option) *Function*
(*start* 0) *end*

The characters of *string* are given successively to the reader, and the Lisp object built by the reader is returned. Macro characters and so on will all take effect. If *string* has a fill-pointer it controls how much can be read.

eof-option is what to return if the end of the string is reached, as with other reading functions. *start* is the index in the string of the first character to be read. *end*, if given, is used instead of (**array-active-length** *string*) as the integer that is one greater than the index of the last character to be read.

read-from-string returns two values: The first is the object read and the second is the index of the first character in the string not read. If the entire string was read, this is the length of the string.

Example:

```
(read-from-string "(a b c)") => (a b c) and 7
```

2.3.17 Changes to prompt-and-read

Changes have been made to many **prompt-and-read** options.

- New options: **:character**, **:date**, **:time-interval-or-never**, **:expression-or-end**, **:pathname-or-nil**, **:string-list**, **:delimited-string**, **:delimited-string-or-nil**, **:host**, **:host-list**, **:pathname-host**, **:keyword-list**, **:font-list**.
- When options accept a single line of text as input, the line can be terminated by RETURN, LINE, or END. These are activation characters, so they can be typed anywhere in the line.
- The **:number** option accepts keyword-value pairs that determine the base in which the number is read and whether or not **nil** can be returned.

- The **:pathname** option accepts a **:default-version** keyword. If not specified, the default version is **:newest**.

prompt-and-read *type* &optional *format-string* &rest *format-args* *Function*

prompt-and-read prompts the user, with *format-string* and its arguments as the prompt. It uses **format** to **query-io** to produce the prompt; it reads from the **query-io** stream, calling the reading function associated with the *type* keyword. If *format-string* is not specified, it generates a prompt appropriate to *type*. The *type* argument can be a list in which the first element is the type keyword and the rest are keyword/value pairs to serve as arguments to the reading function. **prompt-and-read** returns whatever the reading function returns.

This is an appropriate function to call for collecting input from the user. Its main advantages are that it does type checking on the input the user types and that it takes care of redisplaying the prompt at appropriate times (for example, after the screen has been refreshed or after a notification arrives).

```
(prompt-and-read ':number "Please enter a number: ") =>
Please enter a number: 4
4
(prompt-and-read ':string "Please enter a string: ") =>
Please enter a string: 4
"4"
```

It expects to collect input of type *type*, where *type* is a keyword. It handles the following types of input:

<i>Option</i>	<i>Action</i>
:eval-form	Reads a Lisp form. Evaluates it and returns the first value. Asks for confirmation of nonconstant values. The Debugger uses this to prompt for a form to evaluate.
:eval-form-or-end	Reads a Lisp form or just END. Evaluates it and returns the first value for a form. Returns two values, nil and :end , for END. Asks for confirmation of nonconstant values. The Debugger uses this to prompt for a form to evaluate.
:expression	Reads a Lisp expression. (It returns the expression without evaluating it.)
:expression-or-end	Reads a Lisp expression or just END. It returns the expression without evaluating it. If the user just presses END, it returns two values, nil and :end .
:character	Reads and returns a character. The returned value is a character code (an integer).

(:number :input-radix radix :or-nil or-nil-value)

Reads and returns a number, terminated by RETURN, LINE, or END. If **:input-radix** is specified, the number is read in radix *radix*; otherwise, it is read in the current **ibase**. If **:or-nil** is specified with a value of *t*, it returns **nil** if the user just presses RETURN, LINE, or END.

:number-or-nil The same as **(:number :or-nil t)**.

:decimal-number The same as **(:number :input-radix 10.)**.

:decimal-number-or-nil

The same as **(:number :input-radix 10. :or-nil t)**.

(:date :past-p past-p-value :never-p never-p-value)

Reads and returns a date, terminated by RETURN, LINE, or END. The returned date is a universal-time integer of the form returned by **time:parse-universal-time**. If **:past-p** is specified with a value of *t*, an ambiguous date is interpreted as being in the past; otherwise, it is interpreted as being in the future. If **:never-p** is specified with a value of *t*, it returns **nil** if the user types "never".

:past-date The same as **(:date :past-p t)**.

:date-or-never The same as **(:date :never-p t)**.

:past-date-or-never

The same as **(:date :past-p t :never-p t)**.

:time-interval-or-never

Reads a time interval, terminated by RETURN, LINE, or END. The interval must be either "never" or alternating numbers and units of time; the units can include seconds, minutes, hours, days, weeks, or years. It returns **nil** if the user types "never". Otherwise, it returns an integer representing the number of seconds in the time interval.

Example:

```
(prompt-and-read ':time-interval-or-never)
Enter a time interval, or "never": 1 day 2 hrs 13 min =>
94380.
```

(:pathname :default defaults :default-version version)

Reads a pathname, terminated by RETURN, LINE, or END, merging it with defaults. If **:default** is not specified, the defaults are the value of **fs:*default-pathname-defaults***. If **:default** is specified, its value should be suitable as the second argument to **fs:merge-pathnames**: a pathname, a pathname string, or an alist of hosts and pathnames of the sort that is the value of

fs:*default-pathname-defaults*. If **:default-version** is not specified, the default version is **:newest**. If **:default-version** is specified, its value should be an integer or keyword suitable as the third argument to **fs:merge-pathnames**. It returns the merged pathname.

Example:

```
(prompt-and-read '(:pathname :default ,my-defaults-alist)
  "Enter a name (default is ~A) "
  (fs:default-pathname my-defaults-alist))
```

(:pathname-or-nil :default *defaults* :default-version *version*)

Like **:pathname**, except that the returned value depends on what the user types:

<i>User types</i>	<i>Returned value</i>
A string	Merged pathname
RETURN or LINE only	Default pathname
END only	nil

:pathname-list Reads a series of pathnames, separated by commas and terminated by RETURN, LINE, or END. Merges the pathnames with the defaults in **fs:*default-pathname-defaults*** and with a default version of **:newest**. It returns a list of the merged pathnames.

:string Reads a string terminated by RETURN, LINE, or END. It returns the empty string when the string is empty.

:string-or-nil Reads a string terminated by RETURN, LINE, or END. It trims any leading or trailing white space. It returns **nil** when the string is empty.

:string-trim Reads a string terminated by RETURN, LINE, or END. It trims any leading or trailing white space. It returns the empty string when the string is empty.

:string-list Reads a series of strings separated by commas and terminated by RETURN, LINE, or END. It returns a list of the strings.

(:delimited-string :delimiter (*delimiter-1 delimiter-2 ...*) :buffer-size *size*)
 Reads characters until one of the delimiters is typed. The delimiters are set up as activation characters. If no delimiters are specified, the default is **#\end**. If **:buffer-size** is specified, an initial buffer of size *size* characters is allocated; otherwise, the initial size is 100 characters. It returns the empty string when the string is empty.

(:delimited-string-or-nil :delimiter (*delimiter-1 delimiter-2...*) :buffer-size *size*)

Like **:delimited-string**, except that it returns **nil** when the string is empty.

(:host :default *default*)

Reads the name of a network host, terminated by RETURN, LINE, or END. If **:default** is specified, it should be the name of a host as a symbol or string. If **:default** is specified and the user just presses RETURN, LINE, or END, it returns the host specified by **:default**. Otherwise, it returns the host whose name the user types.

(:host-list :chaos-only *chaos-only*)

Reads a series of names of network hosts, separated by spaces or commas, and terminated by RETURN, LINE, or END. If **:chaos-only** is not **nil**, each host must have a Chaos address. It returns a list of the hosts whose names the user types.

(:pathname-host :default *default*)

Reads the name of a pathname host, terminated by RETURN, LINE, or END. The name can be "local", "sys", or the name of another logical host as well as the name of a physical host. If **:default** is specified, it should be the name of a pathname host as a string. If **:default** is specified and the user just presses RETURN, LINE, or END, it returns the host specified by **:default**. Otherwise, it returns the host whose name the user types.

:keyword-list

Reads a series of names of symbols to be interned in the **keyword** package, separated by spaces or commas, and terminated by RETURN, LINE, or END. The symbol names should not have package prefixes (that is, they should not be preceded by colons). It returns a list of keyword symbols whose names the user types.

:font-list

Reads a series of names of fonts, separated by spaces or commas, and terminated by RETURN, LINE, or END. The font names should not have package prefixes (that is, they should not be preceded by **fonts:**), and they must be names of known fonts. It returns a list of fonts whose names the user types.

Streams are permitted to have a handler for **:prompt-and-read** messages. The **prompt-and-read** function first determines whether the **query-io** stream handles the **:prompt-and-read** message. If so, it sends a **:prompt-and-read** message with its own arguments on to the stream. The stream returns several values. The first value the stream returns says

whether or not it wants to handle the interaction with the user itself. It returns **nil** to indicate that it declines to handle the message, in which case the **prompt-and-read** function continues its normal action of prompting the user. When the first value is not **nil**, the **prompt-and-read** function returns the rest of the values to its caller.

2.3.18 Previously Undocumented Feature: Coroutine Streams

Coroutine streams are a means of using output from one function as input to another, and vice versa. Functions are provided that construct two coroutine streams, each associated with a separate stack group but sharing a common I/O buffer.

Functions that produce data as output (output functions) are written in terms of **:tyo** and other output operations. Functions that receive data as input (input functions) are written in terms of **:tyi** and other input operations. Output functions operate on output streams, which handle the **:tyo** message. Input functions operate on input streams, which handle the **:tyi** message. Sometimes it is desirable to view an output function as an input stream, or an input function as an output stream. You can do this with coroutine streams.

Here is a simplified explanation of how coroutine streams work. A coroutine input stream can be built out of an output function. Whenever that stream receives a **:tyi** message, it invokes the output function in a separate stack group so that the function can produce the data that the **:tyi** message returns. A coroutine output stream can be built out of an input function; it works in the opposite fashion. Whenever the output stream receives a **:tyo** message, it invokes the input function in a separate stack group so that the function can receive the data transmitted by the **:tyo** message. It is also possible to connect functions that do both input and output, by using bidirectional coroutine streams. Since you can use coroutine streams to connect two functions, they are the logical inverse of **stream-copy-until-eof**, a function used to connect two streams.

To create a coroutine stream, use one of three functions. If you want to make an input stream from an output function, use **si:make-coroutine-input-stream**. If you want to make an output stream to an input function, use **si:make-coroutine-output-stream**. If you want to make a bidirectional stream for a function that does both input and output, use **si:make-coroutine-bidirectional-stream**.

Following is an example using a coroutine input stream:

```
(setq input-stream
      (si:make-coroutine-input-stream
       #'(lambda (stream) (print-disk-label 0 stream))))

(send input-stream ':line-in) →
"1645 free, 260499//262144 used (99%)"
```

Following is an example using a coroutine output stream:

```
(setq output-stream
  (si:make-coroutine-output-stream
    #'(lambda (stream) (setq x (read stream))))))
(send output-stream ':string-out "(a b c)") nil
(send output-stream ':force-output)

x → (A B C)
```

Coroutine streams are implemented as buffered character streams. Each function that makes a coroutine stream actually creates two streams and one new stack group. One stream is associated with the new stack group and the other stream with the stack group that is current when the stream-making function is called. If you use **si:make-coroutine-input-stream** or **si:make-coroutine-output-stream**, one stream is an input stream and the other is an output stream; they share a common buffer. If you use **si:make-coroutine-bidirectional-stream**, both streams are bidirectional; the input buffer of each stream is the output buffer of the other.

With **si:make-coroutine-input-stream**, the output function runs in the new stack group. With **si:make-coroutine-output-stream**, the input function runs in the new stack group. With bidirectional streams, the function that does input or output runs in the new stack group.

In the case of **si:make-coroutine-input-stream**, for example, you typically send **:tyi** messages to the input stream that **si:make-coroutine-input-stream** returns. The input stream is associated with the new stack group. When the input stream receives a **:tyi** message, the new stack group is resumed, and the output function runs in that stack group. The output function typically sends **:tyo** messages to the output stream associated with the stack group from which **si:make-coroutine-input-stream** was called. When the output stream receives a **:tyo** message, the associated stack group is resumed. The data transmitted to the output stream become input to **:tyi** via the buffer that the two streams share. **si:make-coroutine-output-stream** and **si:make-coroutine-bidirectional-stream** work in analogous fashion.

In addition to **:tyi** and **:tyo**, coroutine streams support other standard input and output operations, such as **:line-in** and **:string-out**. Actually, the **:next-input-buffer** method of the input stream and the **:send-output-buffer** method of the output stream resume the new stack group, not the receipt of **:tyi** and **:tyo** messages. Because the streams are buffered, you must send a **:force-output** message to an output stream to cause the new stack group to be resumed.

The instantiable flavors of coroutine streams are **si:coroutine-input-stream**, **si:coroutine-output-stream**, and **si:coroutine-bidirectional-stream**.

Do not confuse coroutine streams with pipes. Coroutine streams are used for intraprocess communication; pipes are used for interprocess communication. The Lisp Machine does not currently support pipes.

si:make-coroutine-input-stream *function &rest arguments* *Function*

Creates two coroutine streams, an input stream and an output stream, with a shared buffer. **si:make-coroutine-input-stream** returns the input stream. The input stream is associated with a new stack group and the output stream with the stack group that is current when **si:make-coroutine-input-stream** is called. **:tyi** messages to the input stream cause the new stack group to be resumed and *function* to be called from that stack group. The first argument to *function* is the output stream; any additional arguments come from *arguments*. *function* should send **:tyo** messages to the output stream. These messages resume the stack group in which **si:make-coroutine-input-stream** was called. In this way, output from *function* becomes input to the caller of **si:make-coroutine-input-stream** through the shared buffer.

si:make-coroutine-output-stream *function &rest arguments* *Function*

Creates two coroutine streams, an output stream and an input stream, with a shared buffer. **si:make-coroutine-output-stream** returns the output stream. The output stream is associated with a new stack group and the input stream with the stack group that is current when **si:make-coroutine-output-stream** is called. **:tyo** messages to the output stream cause the new stack group to be resumed and *function* to be called from that stack group. The first argument to *function* is the input stream; any additional arguments come from *arguments*. *function* should send **:tyi** messages to the input stream. These messages resume the stack group in which **si:make-coroutine-output-stream** was called. In this way, output from the caller of **si:make-coroutine-output-stream** becomes input to *function* through the shared buffer.

si:make-coroutine-bidirectional-stream *function &rest arguments* *Function*

Creates two bidirectional coroutine streams. The input buffer of each stream is the output buffer of the other. One stream is associated with a new stack group and the other with the stack group that is current when **si:make-coroutine-bidirectional-stream** is called. **si:make-coroutine-bidirectional-stream** returns the stream associated with the new stack group.

:tyi and **:tyo** messages to the stream associated with the new stack group cause that stack group to be resumed and *function* to be called from that stack group. The first argument to *function* is the stream associated with the stack group from which **si:make-coroutine-bidirectional-stream** was called. Any additional arguments come from *arguments*. *function* should send **:tyi** or **:tyo** messages to the stream that is its first argument. These

messages resume the stack group in which **si:make-coroutine-output-stream** was called. In this way *function* and the caller of **si:make-coroutine-bidirectional-stream** communicate through the shared buffers; output from one function becomes input to the other.

si:coroutine-input-stream *Flavor*

Coroutine input stream. Defines a **:next-input-buffer** method. Use this to construct an input stream from a function written in terms of output operations.

si:coroutine-output-stream *Flavor*

Coroutine output stream. Defines **:new-output-buffer** and **:send-output-buffer** methods. Use this to construct an output stream to a function written in terms of input operations.

si:coroutine-bidirectional-stream *Flavor*

Bidirectional coroutine stream. Defines **:next-input-buffer**, **:new-output-buffer**, and **:send-output-buffer** methods. Use this to construct a bidirectional stream to a function written in terms of input and output operations.

2.3.19 format `\` directives can have package prefixes

Format directives enclosed in backslashes can now have package prefixes. If they have none, they refer to symbols in the **format** package.

See the special form **format:deformat**.

2.3.20 Wildcard Directory Mapping Available

True wildcard mapping of directories is now supported. This facility is used by functions that copy and rename files. It allows you to copy or rename entire subtrees.

The rules for mapping directory components between two wildcard pathnames and a starting instance are parallel to the rules for single names. Directory level components play roughly the roles of characters in the name-translating algorithm. See the section "Wildcard Pathname Mapping".

Consider a directory component as a sequence of directory level components. The levels are separated by level delimiters (> in LMFS). Example: in the pathname >foo>bar>*>mumble*>x>**>y>a.b.3, the directory level components are foo, bar, *, mumble*, x, **, and y. The source and target patterns, as well as the starting instance, are considered as sequences of directory level components, and are matched and translated level by level.

For this purpose, each directory level component may be classified as one of three types:

<i>Type</i>	<i>Directory representation</i>
<i>constant</i>	String containing no *'s
<i>wild-inferiors</i>	** in LMFS, ... in VMS
<i>must-match</i>	* or string containing at least one * (but not the string representing wild-inferiors)

The matching and mapping of constant and wild-inferiors levels proceeds in a manner identical to the matching and mapping of constant substrings and *'s for single names. See the section "Wildcard Pathname Mapping". Constant directory level components act as constant substrings in that algorithm, and wild-inferiors levels as *'s. That is, wild-inferiors level components match and, on the target side, carry, zero to any number of constant directory level components.

Examples:

```
Source pattern: >sys>**>*.*.newest
Target pattern: >old-systems>release-5>**>*.*.
Starting instance: >sys>lmfs>patch>lmfs-33.patch-dir.66
Target instance: >old-systems>release-5>lmfs>patch>lmfs-33.patch-dir.66
```

```
Source pattern: >a>b>c>**>d>e>**>x.y.*
Target pattern: >t>u>**>m>**>w>*.*.
Starting instance: >a>b>c>p>q>d>e>f>g>x.y.1
Target instance: >t>u>p>q>m>f>g>w>x.y.1
```

Must-match components are matched with exactly one directory level component, which must be present. They are mapped according to the string-mapping rules in the name-translating algorithm. See the section "Wildcard Pathname Mapping".

Example:

```
Source pattern: >a>b>c>foo*>d>*>*.*.
Target pattern: >x>*bar>y>*man>*.*.
Starting instance: >a>b>c>foolish>d>yow>a.lisp.1
Target instance: >x>lishbar>y>yowman>a.lisp.1
```

You may intersperse constants, must-matches, and wild-inferiors directory level components, as long as the sequence of wildcard types is the same in both patterns.

Example:

```
Source pattern: >a>*>c>**>*.lisp.*
Target pattern: >bsg>sub>new->q>**>*.*.
Starting instance: >a>bb>c>d>e>p1.lisp.6
```

Target instance: >bsg>sub>new-bb>q>d>e>p1.lisp.6

2.3.21 Previously undocumented function: describe-system

describe-system is a useful function for finding information about a system.

describe-system *system-name* &key (*show-files* t) *Function*
(*show-transformations* t)

Displays useful information about the system named *system-name*. This includes the name of the system source file, the system package default if any, and component systems. For a patchable system, **describe-system** displays the system version and status, a typical patch file name, the sites maintaining the system, and, if the user wants, a listing of patches. If **:show-files** is t, it displays the history of the files in the system. Other possible values are **nil** (do not show file history) and **:ask** (ask the user). If **:show-transformations** is t, it displays the transformations required to make the system. Other possible values are **nil** (do not display transformations) and **:ask** (ask the user).

2.3.22 Improvements to make-system: error-restart, selective transformations

make-system now has an **error-restart** that reinvokes the **make-system** itself. It probes for files that have changed since the **make-system** was started.

make-system also has a new possible answer, "S" (selective), to its request for confirmation of the list of transformations to be performed. If the user answers "S", **make-system** proceeds as if the **:selective** option had been specified, asking for confirmation of each individual transformation.

See the function **make-system**.

2.3.23 Second argument to si:install-microcode now optional

The second argument to **si:install-microcode**, *to-file-or-version*, is now optional. This argument defaults to a file on FEP:> and rarely needs to be supplied.

si:install-microcode *from-file-or-version* &optional *to-file-or-version* *Function*
(3600 only) Installs microcode from a system file into a file in the FEP file system.

from-file-or-version is a microcode version number (in decimal). The file resides in the logical directory sys:l-ucode;.

to-file-or-version rarely needs to be supplied. It defaults to a file on FEP:> (the root directory of the boot disk) whose name is based on the microcode name and version. If supplied, *to-file-or-version* is either a pathname (string) of a file on FEP:>, or an integer *n*, which stands for the file TMC5-MIC.MIC.n on FEP:>.

2.3.24 Change in argument to `process-wait-with-timeout`

The *interval* argument to `process-wait-with-timeout` can now be `nil`. If so, `process-wait-with-timeout` waits indefinitely for the application of *function* to *arguments* to return something other than `nil`.

`process-wait-with-timeout` *whostate time function &rest args* *Function*

This is a primitive for waiting. It applies *function* to *arguments* until the function returns something other than `nil` or until the interval times out. *interval* is a time in 60ths of a second. When the process times out, `process-wait-with-timeout` returns `nil`. When the function returns something other than `nil` within the interval, `process-wait-with-timeout` returns *t*.

If *interval* is `nil`, `process-wait-with-timeout` waits indefinitely for the application of *function* to *arguments* to return something other than `nil`. This behavior is the same as that of `process-wait`.

2.3.25 New option for `si:sb-on`: `:mouse` (3600 only)

The `:mouse` option for `si:sb-on` on the 3600 causes sequence breaks when the mouse moves. This option is on by default.

`si:sb-on` &optional *when* *Function*

`si:sb-on` controls what events cause a sequence break, that is, when rescheduling occurs. The following keywords are names of events that can cause a sequence break.

- `:clock`** This event happens periodically based on a clock. The default period is one second. For the 3600, the period is the value of the variable `si:sequence-break-interval`, an integer representing the number of microseconds in the period (default 1000000.). For the LM-2, see the meter `sys:%tv-clock-rate`. This event is enabled by default.
- `:disk`** (3600 only) A sequence break happens whenever the disk hardware/firmware decides to wake up the wired disk system. This might occur with every disk I/O operation or after several have been completed. This event is always enabled; you cannot turn it off. However, these sequence breaks do not cause rescheduling.
- `:mouse`** (3600 only) Happens when the mouse moves. Sixty times per second it tests the variable `tv:mouse-wakeup`, which is set by the FEP. Causes a sequence break if the value is not `nil`. This event is enabled by default.
- `:unibus`** (LM-2 only) Happens when a character is received from the keyboard. Actually, a sequence break happens

whenever input is received from any UNIBUS channel that has a flag bit set. This event is disabled by default.

- :keyboard** (LM-2 only) Same as **:unibus**.
- :chaos** (LM-2 only) Happens when a packet is received from the Chaosnet, or transmission of a packet to the Chaosnet is completed. This event is disabled by default.

Since the keyboard and Chaosnet are heavily buffered, there is no particular advantage to enabling the **:keyboard** and **:chaos** events, unless the **:clock** event is disabled.

With no argument, **si:sb-on** returns a list of keywords for the currently enabled events.

With an argument, the set of enabled events is changed. The argument can be a keyword, a list of keywords, **nil** (which disables sequence breaks entirely since it is the empty list), or a number that is the internal mask, not documented here.

2.3.26 New format for trace output

The default format for **trace** output has changed.

Example of the old style:

```
(1 ENTER FACT (4.))
  (2 ENTER FACT (3.))
    (3 ENTER FACT (2.))
      (4 ENTER FACT (1.))
        (5 ENTER FACT (0.))
          (5 EXIT FACT 1.)
            (4 EXIT FACT 1.)
              (3 EXIT FACT 2.)
                (2 EXIT FACT 6.)
                  (1 EXIT FACT 24.)
```

Example of the new style:

```
1 Enter FACT 4.
| 2 Enter FACT 3.
| | 3 Enter FACT 2.
| | | 4 Enter FACT 1.
| | | 5 Enter FACT 0.
| | | 5 Exit FACT 1.
| | | 4 Exit FACT 1.
| | 3 Exit FACT 2.
| 2 Exit FACT 6.
1 Exit FACT 24.
```

You can use the variables **si:*trace-columns-per-level***, **si:*trace-bar-p***, **si:*trace-bar-rate***, and **si:*trace-old-style*** to control the format of **trace** output.

si:*trace-columns-per-level* *Variable*

For **trace** output, controls the number of columns of indentation that are added for each level of function call. The value must be an integer. The default is 2.

si:*trace-bar-p* *Variable*

For **trace** output, controls whether columns of vertical bars are printed. If the value is not **nil**, they are printed; otherwise, spaces are printed instead of the vertical bars. The default is **t** (print the bars).

si:*trace-bar-rate* *Variable*

When **si:*trace-bar-p*** is not **nil**, columns of vertical bars are printed in **trace** output for every *n* levels of function call, where *n* is the value. The value must be an integer. The default is 2.

si:*trace-old-style* *Variable*

If not **nil**, the old, Maclisp-compatible form of printing **trace** output is used. The default is **nil** (use the new style).

2.3.27 Recursion in Bound and Default Handlers Eliminated

Condition handlers bound by **condition-bind**, **condition-bind-default**, and related special forms no longer cause infinite recursion when they signal the same condition they are handling.

While a bound or default handler is executing, that handler and all handlers inside it are removed from the list of bound or default handlers. This is to prevent infinite recursion when a handler signals the same condition that it is handling, as in the following simplistic example:

```
(condition-bind ((error '(lambda (x) (ferror "foo"))))
  (ferror "foo"))
```

If you want recursion, the handler should bind its own condition.

2.3.28 :proceed methods can now return nil

It is no longer an error for a **:proceed** method to return **nil** as its first value.

A **:proceed** method can return a first value of **nil** if it declines to proceed from the condition. If a **nil** returned by a **:proceed** method becomes the return value for a **condition-bind** handler, this signifies that the handler has declined to handle the condition, and the condition continues to be signalled. When the **:proceed** message was sent by the Debugger, the Debugger prints a message saying that the condition was not proceeded, and it returns to its command level. This might be used by an interactive **:proceed** method that gives the user the opportunity either to proceed or to abort; if the user aborts, the method returns **nil**. Returning **nil** from a **:proceed** method should not be used as a substitute for detecting earlier (such as

when the condition object is created) that the proceed type is inappropriate for that condition.

2.3.29 New clause for condition-call: **:no-error**

condition-call and **condition-call-if**, like **condition-case**, can now take a **:no-error** clause as the final clause.

As a special case, *predicate-m* (the last one) can be the special symbol **:no-error**. If *form* is evaluated and no error is signalled during the evaluation, **condition-case** executes the **:no-error** clause instead of returning the values returned by *form*. The variables *vars* are bound to the values produced by *form*, in the style of **multiple-value-bind**, so that they can be accessed by the body of the **:no-error** case. Any extra variables are bound to **nil**.

2.3.30 New message to arithmetic errors: **:operands**

All arithmetic errors (built on **sys:arithmetic-error**) now handle the **:operands** message. On the 3600, this returns a list of the operands in the operation that caused the error. On the LM-2, this message nearly always returns **nil**.

See the flavor **sys:arithmetic-error**.

2.3.31 Change in Debugger special command for **fs:directory-not-found**

The condition flavor **fs:directory-not-found** now has two Debugger special commands: **:create-directory**, to create only the lowest level of directory, and **:create-directories-recursively**, to create any missing superiors as well.

fs:directory-not-found

Flavor

The directory of the file was not found or does not exist. This means that the containing directory was not found. If you are trying to open a directory, and the actual directory you are trying to open is not found,

fs:file-not-found is signalled. This flavor is built on **fs:file-lookup-error**.

This flavor has two Debugger special commands: **:create-directory**, to create only the lowest level of directory, and **:create-directories-recursively**, to create any missing superiors as well.

2.3.32 New optional argument to **gc-immediately**

gc-immediately now takes an optional argument, **nil** by default. If it is not **nil**, **gc-immediately** does garbage collection without querying, regardless of how much space is left.

gc-immediately & optional *no-query*

Function

gc-immediately does nonincremental garbage collection, taking less space and less total time than an incremental gc, but running continuously in the

process calling it, until the garbage collection is complete. The main advantage of this compared to incremental gc is that it requires less free space and hence can succeed where an incremental gc would fail because virtual memory was too full.

If *no-query* is not **nil**, **gc-immediately** commences garbage collection without asking any questions, regardless of how much space is available.

You should call this rather than **si:full-gc** (unless you are compressing a band). The difference is that **gc-immediately** does not lock out other processes, does not run various **full-gc** initializations, and does not affect the static areas.

Suppose garbage collection has already started, that the flip has occurred but not all good data have been copied out of old space. **gc-immediately** then copies the rest of the good data but does not flip again.

2.3.33 New optional arguments to print-notifications

print-notifications now takes optional arguments that allow you to print only part of the notification history.

print-notifications &optional (*from* 0) *Function*
(*to* (1- (length **tv:notification-history**)))

Reprints any notifications that have been received. The difference between notifications and sends is that sends come from other users, while notifications are asynchronous messages from the Lisp Machine system itself. If *from* or *to* is specified, prints only part of the notifications list.

Example: (**print-notifications** 0 4) prints the five most recent notifications.

2.3.34 **:draw-filled-in-circle** uses same algorithm as **:draw-circle**

Previously, the **:draw-filled-in-circle** method of **tv:graphics-mixin** used a different algorithm from that of the **:draw-circle** method. This algorithm was slower and sometimes resulted in inaccurate displays when the two methods were used together. **:draw-filled-in-circle** now uses the same algorithm as **:draw-circle**.

:draw-circle *center-x center-y radius* &optional *alu* of *Method*
tv:graphics-mixin

Draw the outline of a circle specified by its center and radius.

:draw-filled-in-circle *center-x center-y radius* &optional *alu* of *Method*
tv:graphics-mixin

Draw a filled-in circle specified by its center and radius.

2.3.35 Previously undocumented variables: **sys:mouse-x-scale-array** and **sys:mouse-y-scale-array** (LM-2 only)

sys:mouse-x-scale-array and **sys:mouse-y-scale-array** are variables on the LM-2 whose values are arrays used in mouse scaling. These arrays determine the relation between motion of the mouse on the table and motion of the mouse cursor on the screen. That relation can vary with the speed of the mouse. You can use these variables to speed up or slow down the motion of the mouse cursor caused by corresponding motion of the mouse.

sys:mouse-x-scale-array

Variable

(LM-2 only) The value of this variable is an array that, along with the array that is the value of **sys:mouse-y-scale-array**, can be used to control mouse scaling. These arrays determine the relation between the rates of motion of the mouse on the table and the mouse cursor on the screen. This relation can be nonlinear and can vary with the speed of the mouse. For example, fast mouse motion can move the cursor a distance that is proportionally greater than slow mouse motion.

Scaling is computed as follows. The even-numbered elements of **sys:mouse-x-scale-array** are compared with the value of **sys:mouse-x-speed**, and the even-numbered elements of **sys:mouse-y-scale-array** are compared with the value of **sys:mouse-y-speed**. **sys:mouse-x-speed** and **sys:mouse-y-speed** are the x- and y-components of the mouse speed on the table, typically in units of hundredths of an inch per second.

For each array, the first even array element that is greater than the mouse speed causes its corresponding odd-numbered array element to be multiplied by the mouse motion on the table and then divided by 1024 (decimal). The result is the mouse motion on the screen. Appropriate care is taken to save the fractions for the next computation.

The default array setup code is as follows:

```
;; Set the X scale to 2/3 and the Y scale to 3/5.
;; Disable speed-dependent scaling.
(aset #03777777 sys:mouse-x-scale-array 0)
(aset (// (lsh 2 10.) 3) sys:mouse-x-scale-array 1)
(aset #03777777 sys:mouse-y-scale-array 0)
(aset (// (lsh 3 10.) 5) sys:mouse-y-scale-array 1)
```

The following code provides for simple scaling of motion for the Hawley mouse. The microcode knows specially about each array. You may store into each array, but you may not replace it with a new array or use **adjust-array-size** on it.

```

;;; Aids to trying speed-dependent scaling
;;; Specs are scale-factor speed-break
;;; No attempt to treat X and Y differently
;;; Args of (1 80. 2) seem to be about right for the Hawley mouse
(defun mouse-speed-hack (&rest specs)
  (loop for (scale speed) on specs by 'caddr
        for i from 0 by 2
        do (aset (or speed #03777777) sys:mouse-x-scale-array i)
            (aset (or speed #03777777) sys:mouse-y-scale-array i)
            (aset (/ (fix (* 2 scale 1024.)) 3)
                  sys:mouse-x-scale-array (1+ i))
            (aset (/ (fix (* 3 scale 1024.)) 5)
                  sys:mouse-y-scale-array (1+ i))))

(defun hawley-mouse-hack ()
  (mouse-speed-hack 1 80. 2))

```

The corresponding variables **tv:mouse-x-scale-array** and **tv:mouse-y-scale-array** exist on the 3600, but in this release they have no effect.

sys:mouse-y-scale-array

Variable

(LM-2 only) The value of this variable is an array that, along with the array that is the value of **sys:mouse-x-scale-array**, can be used to control mouse scaling. See the variable **sys:mouse-x-scale-array**.

2.3.36 New optional argument to **tv:mouse-wait**

tv:mouse-wait now takes another optional argument, a string to be displayed in the status line while waiting for the status of the mouse to change.

tv:mouse-wait &optional (*old-mouse-x* **tv:mouse-x**)

Function

```

(old-mouse-y tv:mouse-y)
(old-mouse-buttons tv:mouse-last-buttons)
(whostate "Mouse")

```

This function waits for any of the variables **tv:mouse-x**, **tv:mouse-y**, or **tv:mouse-last-buttons** to become different from the values passed as arguments. While waiting, *whostate* is displayed in the status line. To avoid timing errors, your program should examine the values of the variables, use them, and then pass in the values that it examined as arguments to **tv:mouse-wait** when it is done using the values and wants to wait for them to change again. It is important to do things in this order, or else you might fail to wake up if one of the variables changed while you were using the old values and before you called **tv:mouse-wait**.

2.3.37 New flavors: tv:truncatable-lines-mixin, tv:truncating-lines-mixin

tv:truncatable-lines-mixin causes text to be truncated at the right edge of the window, but only if the window's "truncate line out" flag is set.

tv:truncating-lines-mixin initializes this flag to on so that truncation actually happens. These flavors replace the obsolete flavor **tv:line-truncating-mixin**, which, despite its name, did not initialize the "truncate line out" flag to on. You can use the new messages **:truncate-line-out** and **:set-truncate-line-out** to read and set this flag. The flavor **tv:truncating-window** is now built on **tv:truncating-lines-mixin**.

tv:truncatable-lines-mixin*Flavor*

If you mix in this flavor and the window's *truncate line out* flag is on, *timeout* does not wrap around when lines are too long. That is, when the cursor is near the right-hand edge of the window and an attempt is made to type out a character, the character is not typed out; text is truncated at the edge of the window. When the truncate line out flag is turned off, this flavor has no effect.

tv:truncating-lines-mixin*Flavor*

When this flavor is mixed in, lines of output that are too long to fit inside the window do not wrap around but are truncated at the edge of the window. This flavor is built on **tv:truncatable-lines-mixin**. It initializes the window's truncate line out flag to be on.

tv:truncating-window*Flavor*

This flavor is built on **tv:window** with **tv:truncating-lines-mixin** mixed in. If you instantiate a window of this flavor, it will be like regular windows of flavor **tv:window** except that lines will be truncated instead of wrapping around.

:truncate-line-out of **tv:sheet***Method*

Returns **t** if the window's truncate line out flag is set, or **nil** if it is not.

:set-truncate-line-out *new-value* of **tv:sheet***Method*

Sets the value of the window's truncate line out flag. If *new-value* is **t** the flag is turned on; if **nil**, it is turned off.

2.3.38 New variable: tv:*mouse-modifying-keystates*

In previous releases you could use the variables **tv:mouse-double-click-time** and **tv:*mouse-incrementing-keystates*** to replace double clicks with shifted clicks.

Now mouse characters — characters with the **%%kbd-mouse** bit set to 1 — can be modified with the modifier keys CONTROL, META, SUPER, and HYPER, just as keyboard characters can. Which of these keys modify mouse characters depends on the value of the variable **tv:*mouse-modifying-keystates***.

You can use **login-forms** in an init file to set the variables **tv:mouse-double-click-time**, **tv:*mouse-incrementing-keystates***, and **tv:*mouse-modifying-keystates*** and customize the behavior of the mouse.

tv:mouse-double-click-time *Variable*

The maximum period of time (in microseconds) between mouse clicks for which the clicks are interpreted as a double click instead of two single clicks. Default: **200000** (decimal). If you set this to **nil**, disabling double clicking entirely, mouse response time improves slightly.

tv:*mouse-incrementing-keystates* *Variable*

A list of names of keys, acceptable to **tv:key-state**. If one or more of these keys are pressed, single mouse clicks are interpreted as double clicks. Default: **(:shift)**.

tv:*mouse-modifying-keystates* *Variable*

A list of names of keys, acceptable to **tv:key-state**. If one or more of these keys are pressed, sets the corresponding modifier bits in the mouse character. Default: **(:control :meta :super :hyper)**. If a key appears as an element of both this list and the list that is the value of **tv:*mouse-incrementing-keystates***, the modifier bit is set and the click is interpreted as a double click.

2.3.39 Shifted Mouse Clicks Can Now Be Used for Editor Commands

Mouse characters can now be modified with modifier keys. See the variable **tv:*mouse-modifying-keystates***. The editor considers each modified mouse click to be a separate command. You can bind commands to particular modified mouse clicks. You can also use Install Mouse Macro (**m-X**) with modified mouse clicks to increase the number of mouse macros available.

You can put a form in an init file to install a **Zwei** command on a modified mouse click. Note that in the following example, the mouse click marks the paragraph that surrounds point, not the paragraph under the mouse cursor:

```
(login-forms
  zwei:(set-comtab
        *standard-comtab*           ;in standard command table
        '(\Hyper-Mouse-L com-mark-paragraph)
  ))
```

2.3.40 Previously undocumented functions:

tv:add-to-system-menu-programs-column, **tv:add-to-system-menu-create-menu**

tv:add-to-system-menu-programs-column lets you add an entry to the Programs column of the system menu. **tv:add-to-system-menu-create-menu** lets you add an entry to the menu that appears when you click on [Create] in the system menu or in the Edit Screen menu.

tv:add-to-system-menu-programs-column *name form documentation &optional after* *Function*

Adds a program to the Programs column of the system menu. *name* is a string, the name to appear in the menu. *form* is a form to evaluate, in its own process, when the program is selected; often this is a call to **tv:select-or-create-window-of-flavor**. *documentation* is mouse documentation for the menu item. *after* determines the position of the new program name in the Programs column:

nil Bottom of the column
t Top of the column
string After the program named *string* that is now in the menu

Example:

```
(tv:add-to-system-menu-programs-column
  "Hardcopy" '(press:hardcopy-via-menus nil t)
  "Print files on the hardcopy printer")
```

tv:add-to-system-menu-create-menu *name flavor documentation &optional after* *Function*

Adds an entry to the menu that appears when you click on [Create] in the system menu or in the Edit Screen menu. *name* is a string, the name of the menu item. *flavor*, a flavor name, is the flavor of window that is created when the menu item is selected. *documentation* is mouse documentation for the menu item. *after* determines where in the [Create] menu the item should appear:

nil Bottom of the menu
t Top of the menu
string After the item named *string* that is now in the menu

Example:

```
(tv:add-to-system-menu-create-menu
  "Concept Editor" 'crl:concept-editor
  "Edit the representation of a concept in the CRL system")
```

tv:select-or-create-window-of-flavor *find-flavor &optional (create-flavor find-flavor)* *Function*

Selects the most recently selected window of flavor *find-flavor*. If no window of that flavor exists, makes a window of flavor *create-flavor* and selects it.

2.3.41 Argument to :menu type menu items can be a menu or a form

The "argument" to **:menu** type menu items — the specifier for the submenu — can now be a menu or a form. Previously it could be a menu or a symbol.

2.3.42 Clicking Middle Edits Current String in Choose-variable-values Windows

In a choose-variable-values window, clicking middle on a string that is displayed as a value now lets you edit that string.

2.3.43 tv:scroll-maintain-list init function can take arguments

Previously, the init function specified as an argument to **tv:scroll-maintain-list** was itself called with no arguments. Now you can use an optional **&rest** argument to **tv:scroll-maintain-list** to specify arguments to be passed to the init function at redisplay time.

tv:scroll-maintain-list *init-fun item-fun &optional per-element-fun* *Function*
stepper-fun compact-p pre-proc-fun &rest
init-args

Constructs and returns a list item that updates itself when the scroll window is asked to redisplay. Takes the following arguments:

<i>init-fun</i>	The init function that will be called at redisplay time to provide a representation of the set of objects to be displayed.
<i>init-args</i>	Arguments to be passed to <i>init-fun</i> when called at redisplay time.
<i>item-fun</i>	The item function, to be applied to each object of yours to produce a display item.
<i>per-element-fun</i>	A function to be put in the list item plist of the list item as the :function function.
<i>stepper-fun</i>	The function that is called on the set of objects and all "rest"s of the set. It is expected to return three values: the next element, the "rest" of the set, and t if it has returned the last element of the set. If not given, <i>stepper-fun</i> defaults to tv:scroll-maintain-list-stepper , a function that handles ordinary lists.
<i>compact-p</i>	An optional flag that causes tv:scroll-maintain-list to copy the list it builds at each redisplay into a special area for such lists, in order to optimize paging performance. The list so constructed will be stored in compact (that is, cdr-coded) form.
<i>pre-proc-fun</i>	A function to be put in the list item plist of the list item

as the **:pre-process-function** function. If not given,
pre-proc-fun defaults to
tv:scroll-maintain-list-update-function.

Following is a simple example:

```
(tv:scroll-maintain-list #'(lambda (instance)      ;The init function
                           (send instance 'value-list))
                          #'(lambda (value)      ;The item function
                              (tv:scroll-parse-item
                               '(:string ,(format nil "~S" value))))
                          nil nil nil nil
                          self)                  ;Argument to init function
```

3. Changes to Networks in Release 5.0

3.1 Incompatible Changes to Networks in Release 5.0

3.1.1 Network Namespace System

Release 5.0 implements a new network database. This database is a collection of objects known to networks, such as hosts, users, networks, printers, sites, and classes of objects. Objects of different classes can have the same names. To eliminate naming conflicts when different sites are linked by long-distance networks, the database is divided into namespaces, or mappings of names of objects to objects.

The database is maintained by database servers. A namespace editor exists to add objects to the database or change their properties. The user interface to the editor is the function **tv:edit-namespace-object**. The system also includes means of defining protocols and media, and defining and invoking network services.

For more information on the changes to networks in Release 5.0: See the section "Network Database". See the section "The Lisp Machine Generic Network System". See the section "Interfacing to the Network System".

3.1.2 chaos:stream, chaos:close, and chaos:finish renamed

The following functions have been renamed in the Chaosnet implementation.

All the known places in the system that use these have been updated. The old function names are still shadowed in the **chaos:** package in order to cause undefined function errors during compilation instead of calling an incompatible function.

<i>Old name</i>	<i>New name</i>
chaos:stream	chaos:make-stream
chaos:close	chaos:close-conn
chaos:finish	chaos:finish-conn

3.1.3 neti:reset, neti:enable, and neti:disable replace chaos:reset, chaos:enable, and chaos:disable

The functions **chaos:reset** and **chaos:enable** have been replaced with **neti:reset** and **neti:enable**, which reset and enable the entire network system. If you call **neti:reset** and then want to turn the network back on, you must now call **neti:enable** to do so. Formerly, **chaos:reset** turned the network back on after resetting it.

chaos:disable has been replaced by **neti:disable**.

neti:reset *Function*
 Resets the local networks. Disables and then resets the interfaces. After using **neti:reset** you must call **neti:enable** if you want to turn the network back on.

neti:enable *Function*
 Enables the local networks and interfaces.

neti:disable *Function*
 Disables the local networks and interfaces. If you want to reset the local networks and interfaces and then turn them back on, you should call **neti:reset** and then **neti:enable**.

3.1.4 Changes to chaos:open-stream

In general, applications should use the service mechanism instead of Chaos-specific routines. See the section "The Lisp Machine Generic Network System".

The function **chaos:open-stream** accepts **nil** as the host argument to mean issue a *listen* for the contact name (as opposed to a request at a specific host). The stream that is returned is still in the *RFC Received* state. The following messages can be sent to the stream:

:foreign-host Returns the host object of the host requesting the connection.

:accept Accepts the connection.

:reject &optional *reason*
 Rejects the connection with *reason*.

3.1.5 chaos:send-unc-pkt automatically returns the packet to the free pool

chaos:send-unc-pkt does an implicit **chaos:return-pkt**, which returns the packet to the free pool at the appropriate time. The user is not allowed to reuse this packet. This is an incompatible change.

The documentation for **chaos:send-pkt** in the *Chaosnet* document failed to mention that **chaos:send-pkt** automatically returns the packet via **chaos:return-pkt**. The code for this function remains unchanged; this is a clarification.

3.2 New Features in Networks in Release 5.0

3.2.1 New function: chaos:conn-finished-p

chaos:conn-finished-p *conn*

Function

A predicate that returns something other than **nil** if all data that have been output have been received *and* acknowledged by the foreign side of the connection.

3.2.2 Changes to VMS Chaosnet

The following changes have been made to VMS Chaosnet:

- The NCP writes the CHNCP.GSF global section, which contains the connection database. The SHOWNCP utility displays the data in CHNCP.GSF.
- An NCP internal routing table server allows routing tables to be examined dynamically.
- The FILE server now supports pathname completion and directory creation.
- When transferring binary files to a VMS host, the files are written in the following way: If the file is a "QFASL" file, it is written as an RMS sequential file with variable-length records whose maximum size is 2048 bytes. Note that only the last record can be less than 2048 bytes long. If is not a "QFASL" file, it is written as an RMS sequential file with fixed-length, 512-byte records. A "QFASL" file is any file that has to remember its length in bytes exactly; some examples are Lisp Machine .BIN and .QBN files. An example of a non-"QFASL" binary file is a VMS executable file (.EXE).
- CFTP now supports GET and SEND /BINARY=*byte-size*. It also supports the GET/VAR feature. This tells CFTP, when transferring binary files, to write RMS sequential files with variable-length records whose maximum size is 2048 bytes. Note that only the last record can be less than 2048 bytes long. Without /VAR, CFTP writes RMS sequential files with fixed-length, 512-byte records.
- A TELNET user exists. You can invoke it with the DCL "TELNET" foreign command.

3.2.3 Changes to Serial I/O: Parity Recovery and Xon/Xoff Character Setting

Two features, serial parity recovery and XON/XOFF character setting, have been added to serial I/O. The new parameters (at either initialization or **:put**) are:

:input-error-character

The value is a character to be substituted for any input character in which a parity error is detected. This is independent of the

:check-parity-errors flag. If the value is **nil** (the default), the character is left alone.

:output-xoff-character

The value is a character that is used to control flow of data from the Lisp Machine to the external device. It is used to suspend the flow of data when the **:xon-xoff-protocol** parameter is set. The default is **#o023**.

:output-xon-character

The value is a character that is used to control flow of data from the Lisp Machine to the external device. It is used to resume the flow of data when the **:xon-xoff-protocol** parameter is set. The default is **#o021**.

:input-xoff-character

(3600 only) The value is a character that is used to control flow of data from the external device to the Lisp Machine. It is sent by the Lisp Machine to suspend the flow of data when the **:generate-xon-xoff** flag is set. The default is **#o023**.

:input-xon-character

(3600 only) The value is a character that is used to control flow of data from the external device to the Lisp Machine. It is sent by the Lisp Machine to resume the flow of data when the **:generate-xon-xoff** flag is set. The default is **#o021**.

3.2.4 Hdlc Serial I/O on the 3600

In Release 5.0, the 3600 supports synchronous serial I/O using HDLC-like bitstuffing protocols. The CCITT-16 CRC polynomial is used.

This facility requires that the 3600 be running with FEP version 14 or later. Also, some older 3600s might require that a special adapter cable be connected to serial port 1.

An HDLC stream is a stream of flavor **si:serial-hdlc-stream**. Use the function **si:make-serial-stream** to make one of these streams. HDLC streams accept **:read-frame** and **:write-frame** messages.

si:serial-hdlc-stream

Flavor

An HDLC serial I/O stream. This flavor is built on **si:serial-binary-stream** and **si:serial-hdlc-mixin**.

si:make-serial-stream &rest *options*

Function

This function initializes the serial I/O facility and returns the serial I/O stream.

The *options* argument is an alternating list of keyword symbols naming parameters, and initial values for those parameters. This lets you initialize

parameters when you start using the serial I/O stream. You can change most of them later with the **:put** operation.

make-serial-stream, which accesses a serial line, causes the accessing process to wait if all ports are in use. The command **c-m-SUSPEND** allows you to invoke a restart handler to close a line that you believe has been left open by mistake.

For documentation of parameters for serial I/O on the 3600: See the section "Parameters: 3600 Serial I/O".

:read-frame *string* &optional (*start 0*) *end* of **si:serial-hdlc-mixin** *Method*
Reads an HDLC frame into *string*. Returns the length actually read.

:write-frame *string* &optional (*start 0*) *end* of **si:serial-hdlc-mixin** *Method*
Writes *string* as an HDLC frame. This method never calls **process-wait** and can be used in a simple process. If insufficient buffers are available, it returns a form that evaluates to **t** when buffers become available.

3.2.5 Interface to the Vadic Modem

This is the low-level interface to the Vadic modem. To open a connection with the Vadic modem do:

```
(si:make-serial-stream 'flavor 'si:modem 'phone-number  
  number-to-dial other-serial-options)
```

The system uses the autodialer to dial the given number and return a serial stream if it succeeds. If it fails, it signals an error based on **si:modem-error**.

4. Changes to Utilities in Release 5.0

4.1 Incompatible Changes to Utilities in Release 5.0

4.1.1 Default Font Format Now Bfd

The Font Editor now reads and writes BFD format fonts by default. These fonts are stored in files of type BFD, as are the system TV and LGP-1 fonts. You can still read and write font files of other types, such as BIN files on the 3600 and QBIN files on the LM-2. See the section "Changes to Font Editor File Commands".

4.1.2 Changes to Font Editor File Commands

Pressing R in FED translates into "read any font file". Pressing W translates into "write any font file". FED determines what kind of file to read or write based on the (canonical) type of the pathname you type. The default type is BFD. Clicking left on [Read File] is equivalent to pressing R, and clicking left on [Write File] is equivalent to pressing W.

The file type defaults from the (canonical) type of the pathname presented as the default. For example, if you type foo.bfd, you read or write a BFD file, whereas if you type foo.bin, you read or write a BIN file. FED complains if you supply a file type that is not a valid font file type for the machine you are using.

Clicking right on [Read File] or [Write File] gives you a menu of file types to use as the default and the prompt. Holding down the CTRL key while pressing R or W or while clicking left on [Read File] or [Write File] makes the default type BFD. Holding down the META key while using one of these commands makes the default type BIN on the 3600 and QBIN on the LM-2.

4.1.3 Changes to FUNCTION C, FUNCTION M, and FUNCTION Q

FUNCTION C, FUNCTION M, and FUNCTION Q have been changed to provide easier and more consistent control over which windows they affect. The operation of these keystrokes is as follows:

FUNCTION C Controls the black-on-white state of the entire screen.
Arguments:

None	Toggle
0	Black-on-white
1	White-on-black

FUNCTION c-C Controls the black-on-white state of the selected window.
Arguments:

	None	Toggle
	0	Same state as main screen's
	1	Opposite of state of main screen
FUNCTION m-C	Controls the black-on-white state of the mouse documentation line. Arguments:	
	None	Toggle
	0	Same state as main screen's
	1	Opposite of state of main screen
FUNCTION M	Controls global MORE processing. Arguments:	
	None	Toggle
	0	Turn off MORE processing
	1	Turn on MORE processing
FUNCTION c-M	Controls MORE processing for the selected window. Arguments: same as those for FUNCTION M .	
FUNCTION Q	Hardcopies the entire screen on the default screen hardcopy device. Arguments: none.	
FUNCTION c-Q	Hardcopies the selected window on the default screen hardcopy device. Arguments: none.	
FUNCTION m-Q	Hardcopies the entire screen, without the status line and mouse documentation line, on the default screen hardcopy device. Arguments: none.	

4.2 New Features in Utilities in Release 5.0

4.2.1 New feature: Flavor Examiner (SELECT X)

The Flavor Examiner is available via SELECT X or the system menu. This is strictly an interim program; it is supported fully in Release 5 but will eventually be incorporated into the Inspector.

Use the HELP command to learn how to use this new feature.

4.2.2 New terminal program (SELECT T)

The new terminal program incorporates the functions of the former Telnet and Supdup programs. It is available via SELECT T. Because it uses the generic network system, it allows access (in the presence of appropriate gateways) via autodialers to dialups, as well as direct Chaosnet and TCP through a gateway.

The prompt is still `Connect to host:.` To this you simply type the name of any host. (For information on naming of hosts, setting up host databases, declaring host addresses, and supported login services: See the section "Network Database". See the section "The Lisp Machine Generic Network System".)

The network system picks the best login service supported by the host and the optimum route to it. You can no longer specify a particular gateway and special contact name or port using `♦` and `/`. Such control arguments and new higher-level ones (such as a particular protocol to use, rather than the default) will be added to the terminal program when the system includes a command processor.

Once connected, you can give commands by pressing `NETWORK` followed by another character. The following commands are available:

<code>NETWORK A</code>	Send an ATTN (in Telnet, a new Telnet "Interrupt Process")
<code>NETWORK D</code>	Disconnect
<code>NETWORK L</code>	Log out of remote host and break the connection
<code>NETWORK Q</code>	Disconnect and deselect this window (Quit)
<code>NETWORK M</code>	Toggle MORE processing

You can issue more complicated commands using the extended command, `NETWORK X`. This command would use a command processor; in the interim (Release 5.0), this command uses the choose-variable-values facility. With `NETWORK X` you can change the following:

- the escape character
- whether characters overstrike or erase
- whether MORE processing is enabled
- in the case of Telnet, whether Imlac terminal codes are interpreted in host output

These were all formerly single-letter commands. A facility also exists for logging host output to a wallpaper file.

You can no longer press `NETWORK` at the `Connect to host:` prompt to issue a command before connecting. A command processor will fill this role in a future release.

4.2.3 Show Hardcopy Status (`m-X`) replaces `chaos:print-lgp-queue`

The Zwei command `Show Hardcopy Status (m-X)` replaces `chaos:print-lgp-queue` as the means of viewing the print queue.

The command prompts for the name of a printer. You can specify the queue of a particular printer by typing the name of the printer, or you can see the queues for all printers by pressing RETURN.

4.3 Improvements to Utilities in Release 5.0

4.3.1 Font Editor and Inspector use ESCAPE to evaluate forms

The Font Editor (FED) and the Inspector now use the ESCAPE key (on the 3600) and the ALTMODE key (on the LM-2) to evaluate a Lisp form. Previously, those programs used the QUOTE key for this function. QUOTE is still accepted for compatibility on the LM-2; this key does not exist on the 3600.

4.3.2 Debugger c-M creates a process

The c-M command in the Debugger has been changed to create a new process. While you are editing the message, you use FUNCTION S to switch back to the Debugger, use its commands to investigate the state of the Lisp environment, and then switch back to the mail process to continue editing the message.

4.3.3 m-SUSPEND selects frame with break read function for Debugger

The behavior of m-SUSPEND in break loops has changed. The **break** read function now intercepts m-SUSPEND itself. When you press m-SUSPEND to enter the Debugger at the beginning of a line in a break loop, the current frame in the Debugger is now the frame that contains the **break** read function. The difference between m-SUSPEND and c-m-SUSPEND is that when you use m-SUSPEND at the beginning of a line, you enter the Debugger with a current frame that is closer to the frame that contains **break**'s caller. This eliminates irrelevant stack frames when, for example, you press c-SUSPEND to interrupt a program and then decide to enter the Debugger. This behavior is likely to change in a future release.

4.3.4 END and c-END swapped in Converse

When using the Converse facility prior to Release 5.0, pressing END sent a message and exited the Converse window; pressing c-END just sent a message, without leaving Converse. Now the reverse is true by default. Pressing END just sends the message, and pressing c-END sends the message and exits from the window.

The new variable **zwei:*converse-end-exits*** controls the behavior of END and c-END in Converse. If its value is **nil**, END sends and remains in Converse, and c-END sends and exits. If its value is not **nil**, c-END sends and remains in Converse, and END sends and exits. The default value is **nil**.

4.3.5 Changes to Converse Notifications

Converse beeps as soon as a message comes in, and if it is supposed to notify the user, it does so without waiting for the main Converse process to wake up. In pop-up mode, when the main Converse process is busy, an incoming message causes Converse to beep but not to display the message. This is necessary since only one message at a time should pop up. While the pop-up window is exposed, an incoming message causes Converse to beep. When the pop-up window is deexposed it is reexposed immediately with the new message in it.

If the main Converse window is exposed, a new message is never shown via notification or a pop-up window. If the main Converse window is exposed but its process is busy (typically, when it is in the Debugger or in an editor command and waiting for typein), Converse beeps but does not display the message. You can display the message with **print-sends** or by clearing the Converse process. You can usually clear the Converse process by pressing **ABORT**.

5. Changes to the File System in Release 5.0

5.1 Incompatible Changes to the File System in Release 5.0

5.1.1 New Default LMFS Translation Table for Sys Hosts

The default LMFS translation table for the SYS host has been changed to conform to the new rules for translating logical to physical pathnames. See the section "Changes to Logical Pathname Translations".

Following is the new default translation table:

```
'(("FONTS; TV;" ">sys>tv-fonts>")
  ("FONTS; LGP-1;" ">sys>lgp-1-fonts>")
  ("LMFS-PATCH;" ">sys>lms>patch>")
  ("*;" ">sys>*"))
```

Note that logical directory names are followed by semicolons. Note also that translation tables for file systems other than LMFS might need translations for other logical directories as well. For example, because VMS file names cannot contain hyphens, a translation table for a VMS host might need to include specific translations for logical directories whose names contain hyphens, such as PRESS-FONTS;, L-SYS;, L-UCODE;, and L-FEP;.

Conversion tools exist to convert Release 4 to Release 5 site files. These tools take care of the translations for the SYS host. See the document *Software Installation Guide*. Users defining other logical hosts must convert the translation files on their own. See the function **fs:make-logical-pathname-host**.

5.1.2 LMFS Dumper Supports Accordion Wildcards

The LMFS dumper supports the new accordion wildcards. This is an incompatible change in its behavior.

Old Behavior: Previously, the dumper implicitly (and sometimes gratuitously) recursed over all subdirectories, with the wild name *.*., of what you asked it to dump. It did this recursion because there was no way to tell it not to. In addition, this recursion was necessary for file system backup.

New Behavior: The dumper no longer recurses over all subdirectories, regardless of the top-level spec. Now, specify exactly those files you wish to dump using wildcards. Wildcards are powerful enough to say exactly what you mean, subsuming all previously possible cases, and allowing for many new ones. If you want recursion, express it via "accordion" wildcards (**).

The default pathname to be dumped has thus been changed from > *.*. to > ** > *.*., which is what the previous one was trying to say. If you give the new dumper > *.*., it now dumps exactly that, which is to say files directly in the root directory, and not files in any inferiors.

For example, `>**>*.*` specifies all files in the file system, and `>lmach>**>*.newest` gets all of the newest files in `>lmach` or any of its subdirectories.

Note that there is no operational change if you use the default of the backup dumper, namely, dump the whole file system. It just looks different on the menu.

The dumper lists directories as it goes down encountering them. It is sufficiently clever to avoid simply expanding the wildcard, thereby listing the whole file system at one time. It has its own implementation of **:wild-inferiors** expansion.

5.2 New Features in the File System in Release 5.0

5.2.1 LMFS Now Supports Directory Links

LMFS now supports directory links. A directory link is a link that acts like a directory and points to a directory or another directory link. Directory links must have the type "directory" and the file version 1 in order to be recognized as such. It is impossible to create directory links and directories with conflicting names. It follows that the target of a directory link must be of type "directory" and version 1, although null string type and null version are accepted to mean this, as well.

The maximum length of link-chasing at any level is 10. Full circular-link checking has also been implemented at the file level; it was not previously present. There is no such thing as multilevel circularity.

Example:

```
>abel>foo.bar is a file.
>baker>david.directory.1 is a link to >abel.directory.1
Opening >baker>david>foo.bar in fact opens >abel>foo.bar.
```

Directory links are not marked as such in any way, and are not treated as such unless a directory of that name is being sought. Thus, the setting of link transparencies on a directory link has no effect on its behavior as a directory link.

5.2.2 LMFS Accordion Wildcards

It is now possible to specify wild directories of any arbitrary subtree. The string `**` appearing in a LMFS pathname means "any number of intervening levels of directory, including none". This is a form of wildcard, and it creates a wild pathname, which may be used anyplace wild pathnames are used. `**` may appear one or many times in the directory component of a filespec, although multiple occurrences might be prohibitively expensive. Usually `**` is the last directory level; the further away from the last it is, the more expensive it gets.

Note that a directory component of `>**` means every directory in the file system.

:wild-inferiors represents `**` in LMFS directory components. It is no longer

possible to create, from a string, a LMFS pathname with a directory component of **:wild**. Although such pathnames still work, pathnames with directory components of **(:wild-inferiors)** ought to be functionally indistinguishable. Directory components of **:wild** print as though they were **(:wild-inferiors)**.

Pathname *What it means*

>**>*.lisp All the newest lisp files on the whole file system.

>**>*>secret>*.**.* All files in subdirectories (but not top-level directories) named "secret".

>lmach>**>*.*.newest
All the newest files in >lmach and all its subdirectories.

5.2.3 Dumper Restarting and Append-to-tape Default

The LMFS dumper allows you to restart a dump from a given point. The option "restart pathname", when not empty, specifies a pathname that will be compared with the pathname of any file to be dumped or directory to be listed, and processing will be suppressed if the pathname of the object is considered "less" than the restart pathname. This comparison is similar to that done by **fs:pathname-lessp**. All of the dumper's processing is strictly ordered by this predicate.

The LMFS dumper also does not attempt to read tapes before writing on them unless either:

1. It intends to append to that tape, and is at the beginning of the tape.
2. The new site attribute **:validate-lmfs-dump-tapes**, whose default is **nil**, is set to something other than **nil**. The default disabling of this attribute avoids attempts to read blank tape and potentially unbounded tape reading on some TOPS-20s. However, enabling the attribute offers more protection against accidental overwriting of backup tapes.

In Release 5.0, the default for "append to tape" has been changed to "no" if you are running on the 3600. This is because hardware limitations make it impossible to append to a cartridge tape. Of course, you can dump a 3600 file system to a non-3600 remote noncartridge tape server and append.

6. Changes to Zmacs in Release 5.0

6.1 Incompatible Changes to Zmacs in Release 5.0

6.1.1 Both default pathnames for Source Compare (m-X) now use :newest version

Source Compare (m-X) has been changed. The default pathname for the first argument now uses the :newest version instead of the :oldest. The default for the second argument continues to use :newest. The change was made because :oldest is usually not the right thing; also, the asymmetry of the two defaults, as well as the fact that :oldest is rarely used, caused unexpected behavior.

6.1.2 Changes to Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) and Add Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X)

Formerly, these commands queried for each definition to be patched if given a numeric argument, but by default they patched everything without asking. This default behavior was incorrect, because the commands patched things that had been patched before, and they made patches for definitions in the patch buffer itself.

The commands no longer look at their numeric arguments. Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) queries for each buffer that contains a definition that might need to be patched; answering N skips the rest of that buffer.

Both commands query for each definition to be patched:

Y	patches it
N	skips it
P	patches it and any additional definitions in the same buffer without asking any more questions

If there are more buffers containing definitions to be patched, the commands ask questions again when they get to the next buffer.

A definition that has not been changed since it was patched is not considered a candidate for patching again, even though it has been changed since the file was read in. Note that patching any region of text lying entirely within a definition (with Add Patch (m-X)) counts as patching that definition.

6.1.3 Set Package (m-X) offers to create a package

Set Package (m-X) used to insist that the package must already exist, although related commands (such as Find File (c-X c-F) and Reparse Attribute List (m-X)) offered to create a package for you. Set Package (m-X) has been changed so that it queries you about whether to create a package that doesn't exist.

6.1.4 Change in numeric arguments to Copy File (m-x)

The numeric arguments to Copy File (m-x) have been reorganized.

The numeric argument controls copying of attributes. With no numeric argument, creation date and author are copied, and the mode (binary or character) of copy is determined by the file being copied. To force mode, or to suppress author or creation date copying, supply a numeric argument created by adding the values corresponding to the descriptions below. For example, c-12 m-x Copy File suppresses author and creation date copying.

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Force copy in 16-bit binary mode |
| 2 | Force copy in character (text) mode |
| 4 | Suppress copy of author |
| 8 | Suppress copy of creation date |

6.2 New Features in Zmacs in Release 5.0

6.2.1 New Zmacs command: Resume Patch (m-x)

Resume Patch (m-x) is a new Zmacs command that allows you to go back to a patch that you were not able to finish in the same session in which you started it.

6.2.2 New Zmacs command: Start Private Patch (m-x)

Start Private Patch (m-x) is similar to Start Patch (m-x), but it does not have anything to do with the world of systems, major and minor version numbers, and official patch directories. Instead of prompting for a system, Start Private Patch prompts for a file name. You can use Add Patch (m-x), Finish Patch (m-x), and Abort Patch (m-x). When you finish the patch it is written out to the specified file.

This command allows you to make a private patch file that you can load, try out, and share with other users before you install a change as a numbered patch that all users automatically get.

6.2.3 New Zmacs command: Source Compare Newest Definition (m-x)

Source Compare Newest Definition (m-x) compares the current definition (the definition that surrounds point) with the newest version in the normal source file for this definition, regardless of patch files.

6.2.4 New Buffer-history Mechanism in Zmacs

A new feature keeps the history list of previous buffers independently for each window.

When you create a new window, it takes its history list initially from the global history list. From then on, as you switch from buffer to buffer within that window, the history of those changes is kept on the list for that window. This affects particularly Select Previous Buffer (`c-m-L`) and the default for Select Buffer (`c-X B`).

The global history list still exists and is used for sorting in List Buffers (`c-X c-B`). Its ordering has not changed; it is maintained exactly as it used to be.

With two windows on the screen, you now have single-key access to four buffers instead of three. This can be helpful when you are working on two buffers at a time, each with its own need for switching to refer to another buffer.

6.2.5 New Zwei command: Comment Out Region (`c-X c-;`)

Comment Out Region (`c-X c-;`) comments out each of the lines in the region. When the region ends at the beginning of a line, it does not comment out that line. If any part of the line is part of the region, it does comment out that line.

A numeric argument inverts the meaning of the command, taking the comment indicators away from any commented-out lines in the region. When any part of the line is part of the region, it removes commenting from around that line. This assumes that any comment starting in column 1 is fair game. It stops when it encounters a line that does not begin the way a comment would, even if more lines that have been commented out remain in the region. It does keep the remainder of the region in this case, so that you can resume.

This works correctly for the different comment indicators for different major modes.

6.2.6 New Zwei command: Find Files in Tag Table (`m-X`)

Find Files in Tag Table (`m-X`) preloads every file in the selected tag table into the editor. Like Tags Search (`m-X`), it prompts for a tag table if one doesn't exist.

The prompting allows for specification of a system or all buffers as the tag table or for reading a .TAGS file.

6.2.7 New Zwei commands: Lowercase Code in [Region/Buffer] (`m-X`), Uppercase Code in [Region/Buffer] (`m-X`)

Four new Zwei commands allow you to change the case of code in a buffer or region:

- Uppercase Code in Buffer (`m-X`)
- Uppercase Code in Region (`m-X`)

- Lowercase Code in Buffer (M-X)
- Lowercase Code in Region (M-X)

These commands allow you to change a program that is typed in Electric Shift Lock Mode into one that is typed entirely in lowercase text, and vice versa. Only code is changed; comments, strings, or quoted characters are not affected. The commands work only where the entire file is typed in the same mode.

Like other Buffer commands, Uppercase Code in Buffer (M-X) and Lowercase Code in Buffer (M-X) query for a buffer name (the default is the current buffer) before operating on that buffer.

Like other Region commands, Uppercase Code in Region (M-X) and Lowercase Code in Region (M-X) operate on the region if there is one; otherwise they operate on the current definition.

The Uppercase commands put into uppercase all code in the associated area. They have the same effect as retyping that code using Electric Shift Lock Mode.

The Lowercase commands put into lowercase all code in the associated area. They have the same effect as retyping that code without using Electric Shift Lock Mode.

6.2.8 New canonical file type: :mss

The canonical file type :mss has been added for Scribe manuscript files. The editor treats these files like files of canonical type :text.

6.3 Improvements to Zmacs in Release 5.0

6.3.1 Default File Name Changed for Commands in Dired Buffer

In Dired, if you execute an editor command that accepts a file name as an argument, the default is the file name that appears on the line of the Dired buffer containing point.

This change makes it easier to operate on the file selected in Dired. For example, moving point to some line in Dired and doing Source Compare (M-X) causes the Source Compare command (M-X) to default to that file name.

6.3.2 Major-mode-setting Commands Now Query About Updating File Attribute List

Major-mode-setting commands such as Lisp Mode (M-X) now give the standard query about updating the file attribute list: "Set it for the file and attribute list, too?" (This is like the query for Set Package (M-X) and other attribute-setting commands.)

Programmers who call the `zwei:com-mode-mode` function directly (to get their own newly created buffer into the correct mode, for example) should bind `zwei:*set-attribute-updates-list*` to `nil` around the call to suppress the query.

6.3.3 Change in Zmacs command Modified Two Windows (c-X 4)

When two windows are being displayed, invoking the Zmacs command Modified Two Windows by typing `c-X 4 J r` is equivalent to invoking the Jump to Saved Position (`c-X J r`) command in the other window. When only one window is displayed, Zmacs goes into two-window mode, with the current buffer in one of the windows, and then jumps to the saved position in the other window.

6.3.4 Internal changes to macros `zwei:defmajor` and `zwei:defminor`

The Major and Minor mode system in the editor has been reimplemented using Flavors. For simple applications, the changes that were made are compatible with Release 4.

7. Changes to Zmail in Release 5.0

7.1 Incompatible Changes to Zmail in Release 5.0

7.1.1 Zmail Init File Pathnames Standardized

The names of Zmail init files have been standardized, and init files are now of canonical type **:lisp** for source files and **:bin** and **:qbin** for compiled files. You must change the name of your init file for Release 5.0.

For hosts that support long file names, the standard Zmail init file name is **ZMAIL-INIT**. Hosts that do not support long file names have conventions peculiar to each system.

Following are the names of Zmail init source files on some hosts:

<i>Host system</i>	<i>File name</i>
LMFS/TOPS-20	ZMAIL-INIT.LISP
UNIX	zmail-init.l
VMS	ZMAILINI.LSP
ITS	If user has own directory: ZMAIL > . If user does not have own directory: USER ZMAIL .

7.1.2 Babyl files with **summary-window-format** other than **t** or **nil** need to be edited

Any Babyl files with a Babyl file option of **summary-window-format** other than **t** or **nil** must be edited. Previously, Babyl file options were written in the **user** package, which was also where keywords resided. Now that the **keyword** package is separate from **user**, other keyword values (such as **:subject** and **:calendar**) require a colon prefix.

7.1.3 Ramifications of Host Colon Change for Babyl Files

The line **MAIL: HOST:<USER>MESSAGE.TXT;1**, which older versions of Zmail might have put in a Babyl file, doesn't work anymore, because it is parsed with **HOST:** interpreted as a device.

You can edit this using Zmail Babyl file options.

The essence of the new scheme is that Babyl files pointing to hosts other than that on which they reside can reside only on Lisp Machines or ITS's, for those are the only systems that natively support **HOST:** as designating hosts.

7.2 New Features in Zmail in Release 5.0

7.2.1 Sorting by Conversations Available

Sorting by conversations is available from the [Sort] command. Use [Sort (R)] to get a menu, then click on [Conversations]. As a result, messages that reference one another within the current sequence are grouped together.

7.2.2 New [map Over] Menu Item: [reply]

[Reply] is a new item in the menu that results from [Map Over (R)]. Clicking on this item replies to all messages in the sequence. A line identifying each message is inserted into the reply's In-reply-to field. When composing the reply, yanking (using `c-m-y`) yanks all messages into the reply.

7.2.3 New [map Over] Menu Item: [select Conversation]

[Select Conversation] is a new item in the menu that results from [Map Over (R)]. You can also perform this operation by Select All Conversations By References (`m-x`); this is implemented by `zwei:com-zmail-select-all-conversations-by-references`.

[Map Over / Select Conversation] (or its extended command counterpart) selects messages that a message in the sequence refers to, or that refer to a message in the sequence, recursively. It is equivalent to appending together all sequences that result from Select Conversation By References (`m-x`) for each message in the current sequence. An argument gives a menu of universes to search. The universe defaults to loaded files.

7.3 Improvements to Zmail in Release 5.0

7.3.1 Previously undocumented commands: Delete Conversation By References (`m-x`), Append Conversation By References (`m-x`)

Delete Conversation By References (`m-x`) deletes messages that this message refers to, or that refer to this message, recursively. With an argument, it provides a menu of universes to search. The universe defaults to loaded files.

Append Conversation By References (`m-x`) appends messages that this message refers to, or that refer to this message, recursively. With an argument, it provides a menu of universes to search. The universe defaults to loaded files.

7.3.2 Rfc822 Domain Addressing Supported

Zmail now understands and, when appropriate, generates RFC822 domain addressing, used by the Arpanet.

Zmail now recognizes Resent (-to, -by, -date, -comments) header fields in addition to Redistributed (-to, -by, -date, -comments) fields.

8. Changes to the FEP in Release 5.0

This chapter describes changes to the FEP software that are concurrent with Release 5.0. FEP software is distributed in its own versions, which are separate from Lisp software releases. Release 5.0 requires FEP version 17 or higher. This chapter describes changes to FEP versions 14 through 17 for which Lisp support exists in Release 5.0. It also describes one change for FEP version 18 for which Lisp support does not exist in Release 5.0. Unless otherwise indicated, each change in any FEP version applies to later versions as well.

8.1 FEP Version 14: New Features

8.1.1 FEP Supports Hdlc Serial I/O

FEP version 14 contains support for synchronous serial I/O using HDLC-like bitstuffing protocols. HDLC serial I/O is available only in Release 5.0 and later releases. See the section "Hdlc Serial I/O on the 3600".

8.2 FEP Version 15: Incompatible Changes

8.2.1 *h-c-upper-left* stops execution of Lisp

As of FEP version 15, if you cannot obtain a Lisp Listener window or if no Lisp Listener is responding to keyboard input, you must press *h-c-upper-left* instead of *c-upper-left* to get to the FEP from Lisp. In earlier FEP versions, either *c-upper-left* or *h-c-upper-left* gets to the FEP from Lisp. (*upper-left* is the key in the upper left corner of the keyboard. It corresponds to LOCAL on old keyboards and FUNCTION on new keyboards.)

However, calling *si:halt* is a better way to stop Lisp than pressing *h-c-upper-left* because *h-c-upper-left* could interrupt disk I/O operations. This can render directories unusable, making all the files in the directories inaccessible until Symbolics personnel recover them.

See the section "Summary of Boot and Halt Operations".

8.2.2 *si:halt* replaces *sys:%halt*

On the 3600, *si:halt*, not *sys:%halt*, is now the preferred way to stop execution of Lisp.

si:halt

Function

On the 3600, *si:halt* stops execution of Lisp and gives control to the FEP. This function stops Lisp without the danger of interrupting disk I/O operations. The function *sys:%halt* should no longer be used.

Interrupting a disk write can cause a fatal ECC error later, because the contents of the disk block are incomplete. This can render directories and other files inaccessible. This is a particular problem when halting the machine while using LMFS.

8.2.3 >Configuration.fep Files Are Now Called >Boot.boot

As of FEP version 15, you should rename >Configuration.fep files to >Boot.boot. The file type .fep is now reserved for files that the user should never modify.

8.2.4 New Defaults for FEP Commands

In FEP version 15, the default file name for each of the FEP commands Boot, Show File, Load Microcode, Load World, and Load Sync-Program is the last file name typed to that command.

The initial default for both the Boot command and the Show File command is now >Boot.boot, not >Configuration.fep. Show File uses and sets the same default string that Boot does. This lets you use Show File to look for an appropriate configuration file and then simply type Boot to cold boot using that file.

The Boot command and Show File command share the default, so that

```
Show File >magic.boot
```

causes Boot's default now to be >magic.boot and vice versa.

When the machine is powered up or the FEP is reset, the defaults are initialized as follows:

Boot/Show File	>Boot.boot
Load Microcode	>Microcode1.mic
Load World	>World1.load
Load Sync-Program	>Sync.sync

8.2.5 Disk Format Command Asks Different Question

When you type the Disk Format command, you are asked a series of questions. One of the questions used to be "To cylinder", which expected an *exclusive* upper bound as the answer. As of FEP version 15, Disk Format asks "*Through* cylinder", expecting an *inclusive* upper bound as the answer.

8.3 FEP Version 15: New Features

8.3.1 Loading Sync Programs

As of FEP version 15, files of type .sync contain sync programs for the monitor. A new FEP command, Load Sync-Program *file-name*, loads the specified file (of type .sync) into the sync program memory of the I/O board and causes the screen to clear. This is used for machines with monitors that require different sync programs than the one that is preprogrammed into the FEP.

8.4 FEP Version 15: Improvements

8.4.1 Show Configuration Command Displays More Information

Show Configuration has changed considerably in FEP version 15. It still displays the hardware configuration, but in considerably more detail, telling you part numbers, serial numbers, revisions, manufacture dates and other information peculiar to various parts of the machine (for example, the Ethernet address on the I/O paddle card).

Here is an example of what Show Configuration displays:

```
NanoFEP (P.N. 170018) S.N. 311, manufactured on 83-8-11
  Machine serial number 0.
  Manufactured as rev 1, functions as rev 1, ECO level 0
Datapath (P.N. 170032) S.N. 1192, manufactured on 83-9-9
  Manufactured as rev 3, functions as rev 3, ECO level 0
Sequencer (P.N. 170042) S.N. 186, manufactured on 83-4-1
  Manufactured as rev 4, functions as rev 4, ECO level 0
Memory Control (P.N. 170052) S.N. 1200, manufactured on 83-9-16
  Manufactured as rev 5, functions as rev 5, ECO level 0
Front End (P.N. 170062) S.N. 2040, manufactured on 83-8-19
  Manufactured as rev 5, functions as rev 5, ECO level 0
512K Memory (P.N. 170002) S.N. 515, manufactured on 83-9-20
  Manufactured as rev 2, functions as rev 2, ECO level 0
  LBUS slot 0 (octal base address 0)
512K Memory (P.N. 170002) S.N. 589, manufactured on 83-10-14
  Manufactured as rev 2, functions as rev 2, ECO level 0
  LBUS slot 1 (octal base address 2000000)
IO (P.N. 170082) S.N. 176, manufactured on 83-3-25
  Manufactured as rev 2, functions as rev 2, ECO level 0
  LBUS slot 8 (octal base address 20000000)
FEP Paddle Card (P.N. 170066) S.N. 287, manufactured on 83-7-16
  Manufactured as rev 1, functions as rev 1, ECO level 0
IO Paddle Card (P.N. 170086) S.N. 358, manufactured on 83-9-20
  Ethernet address: 08-00-05-01-30-08
  Manufactured as rev 1, functions as rev 1, ECO level 0
```

8.4.2 Memory Board Not Needed in Lbus Slot 0

As of FEP version 15 and Release 5.0, it is possible to run Lisp and use the FEP commands Disk Format and Disk Restore without a memory board in LBUS slot 0. You must be running microcode version 238 or higher. This change allows for a 32-bit color display.

8.5 FEP Version 16: New Features

8.5.1 New FEP Commands: Add Disk-type and Clear Disk-types

FEP version 16 contains the new commands Add Disk-type and Clear Disk-types.

Add Disk-type lets you declare an arbitrary disk type to the FEP. You can declare up to four disk types before you have to give the Clear Disk-types command. Add Disk-Type is needed only to format and restore disks. It is not needed for normal operation of any validly formatted disk with a FEP file system.

Add Disk-type has the following arguments, for which it prompts with the argument names in parentheses:

name	The textual name by which this disk type is known
cylinders	The number of cylinders supported by the drive
heads	The number of heads on the drive
sectors	The number of sectors
gap1	The length of "gap1"
gap2	The length of "gap2"
gap3	The length of "gap3"
fast	0 for slower disks, 1 for faster disks

These numbers require careful computation and involve some restrictions of the 3600 hardware. The calculation should be done by Symbolics personnel.

Example:

```
Add Disk-type (name) M2284 (cylinders) 823 (heads) 10
      (sectors) 16 (gap1) 27 (gap2) 31 (gap3) 52 (fast) 0
```

Clear Disk-types clears all disk types declared with the Add Disk-type command.

command Show Status. To use this function you should first write down the Show Status output. You can then either warm boot the machine using the Start command or call **dbg:decode-micro-pc** on another machine.

pc is an address in the microcode, taken from the CPC or OPC information printed by the Show Status command. Show Status prints these numbers in octal; if your default radix is decimal, precede *pc* by **#o**. Normally the number in the Show Status output with the arrow (→) pointing to it is the relevant number, but it can sometimes be useful to try decoding all of the numbers to get additional clues.

name and *version* are optional; they specify the version of the microcode that was running at the time of the crash. You can omit these arguments if you call **dbg:decode-micro-pc** while using the machine that crashed and while running the same microcode version as at the time of the crash. You can also omit these arguments if you call this function from another machine that has a software *and* hardware configuration that is *identical* to that of the machine that crashed. To find the microcode version name and number that a machine is running, use (**print-herald :verbose t**) or take the name and version number of the microcode file in the machine's boot file (normally `fep0:>Boot.boot`). Microcode version numbers are decimal; include a period at the end of the number if your default radix is octal.

Example:

```
(dbg:decode-micro-pc #o44552 "tmc5-mic" 253.)
```

dbg:decode-micro-pc prints information that depends on the microinstruction:

Microinstruction

Information printed

Halt instruction

The reason it halts the machine. An example is "error in the error handler". These reasons are constant strings in the microcode source program and do not represent any dynamic analysis of the state of the machine.

Signaller of a Lisp error

The internal form of the error message. This is not the same form of error message you would ever see otherwise; normally Lisp software translates these messages into conditions and signals them, and the conditions define more readable error messages. This is useful mainly in decoding OPCs earlier than the one with the arrow, when the machine halted because of "error in the error handler".

Handler for a macroinstruction in compiled Lisp code

The name of that macroinstruction. A halt here might be caused by running a world together with an incompatible microcode, such as a microcode from an earlier release, that does not implement an instruction used by that world.

If all else fails, the function offers to load the microcode symbol table (from the `sys:l-ucode`; directory) and then prints the symbolic name of the macroinstruction. Loading the microcode symbol table takes a few minutes. Macroinstruction symbolic names can sometimes be clues to help in figuring out what the machine was doing at the time it crashed.

Two types of symbolic names exist: those with and without parentheses.

If the name includes parentheses, it is a list of the name of a microcode routine and the path through that routine to reach the macroinstruction in question. Beware of a pitfall! These names are not unique; the same macroinstruction can be reached by multiple paths from different microcode routines. For example, a macroinstruction named `(FTN-AR-1 3)` might also be part of the microcode for the `CAR` instruction; you cannot assume too much from the name if it contains parentheses. It is only a clue.

If a symbolic name is just a symbol and has no parentheses, it is unique and names the first macroinstruction of a microcode routine.

Beware of assuming too much. If the reason Lisp stopped itself is not "microcode halted", the information that `dbg:decode-micro-pc` prints is not likely to be helpful, though it might be useful to people who understand the hardware.

To decode the macrocode PC printed by the FEP command `Show Status`, warm boot or go to another machine running identical software and call the function `%find-structure-header` on the number printed by the FEP. This is an octal number; use `#o` if necessary. It should return a compiled-function object, which is the function that was executing at the time. To find the exact place in the function that was executing, note the difference between the number printed by the FEP and the address in the printed representation of the compiled-function object. You can use `%pointer-difference` to compute this difference. Multiply this by 2, and add 1 if the FEP said the PC was odd (not even). The result is the instruction number of the current instruction; disassemble the compiled function to see it.

Example:

```

Fep>Show status
...
3600 program counters:
  Macro PC/ (Odd)1244531
...
Fep>Start
...
(%find-structure-header #o1244531)
#<DTP-COMPILED-FUNCTION EQUAL 1244530>
(%pointer-difference #o1244531 *)
1
(1+ (* * 2))
3
(disassemble ***)
  0 ENTRY: 2 REQUIRED, 0 OPTIONAL
  1 PUSH-LOCAL FP|0           ;A
  2 PUSH-LOCAL FP|1           ;B
  3 BUILTIN EQL STACK
...

```

Instruction 3 (EQL) is the one that halted.

8.7 FEP Version 17: Improvements

8.7.1 Show Status Command Displays More Useful Information

As of FEP version 17, the Show Status command prints more useful information.

The "Sequencer status line", which was confusing and difficult to interpret, has been split into two lines, "Sequencer error status" and "Sequencer miscellaneous status". The former contains only conditions that can stop the machine; it no longer contains reported errors that are not in fact errors. The miscellaneous status line contains the sequencer status bits that may be of occasional interest but are not reasons the machine stopped. For the names of the status bits printed in these two lines: See the section "FEP Show Status Command Output".

The confusing and uninformative "MC status" line has been removed.

8.8 FEP Version 18: Improvements

8.8.1 h-c-upper-left waits for Lisp to stop itself

With FEP version 18 and a future release, pressing *h-c-upper-left* does not immediately stop Lisp. Instead, the FEP asks Lisp to stop itself cleanly. If Lisp does stop itself, the FEP prints the message "Lisp stopped itself." If Lisp does not stop itself after about three seconds, the FEP prints, "Waiting for Lisp to stop

itself..." If after another three seconds Lisp does not stop itself, the FEP forcibly stops Lisp and prints, "Halting execution of Lisp."

The Lisp support for this change is not installed in Release 5.0. This means that if you have FEP version 18 and Release 5.0, Lisp never stops itself after you press *h-c-upper-left*. The FEP waits three seconds, prints "Waiting for Lisp to stop itself...", waits another three seconds, then forcibly stops Lisp and prints, "Halting execution of Lisp."

The purpose of this change is to reduce the chance of halting the 3600 during a disk write, which might cause ECC errors. Although the Lisp support for the change is not in Release 5.0, the FEP's delay of about six seconds before halting Lisp reduces (but does not eliminate) the risk of stopping Lisp at a dangerous time. The preferred way of stopping Lisp is still to call *si:halt*; use *h-c-upper-left* only if no Lisp Listener is responding.

9. Release 5.0: Notes and Clarifications

9.1 Clarifications and Corrections for Release 5.0

9.1.1 What happens when you cold boot

Because of the new network system, the procedure the Lisp Machine follows when cold booting has changed. While this does not normally require a different response from you, the process states in the status line are visibly different. This section briefly describes what the machine is doing. For background information: See the section "Network Database". See the section "The Lisp Machine Generic Network System".

The Lisp Machine first needs to determine the current time. Previously, the site file contained a list of hosts on the local network that were time servers. That list no longer exists. Instead, the machine issues a Chaosnet broadcast request (BRD) for the time. While the machine is waiting for the network, the status line displays a process state of "BRD Wait". Any host on the local network can answer this request. This means that in normal operation, if your site has more than one Lisp Machine, it is not necessary to enter the time by hand. However, if no host responds after a short time, the machine asks you to enter the time manually.

Special world loads for distribution no longer exist. A world load produced at one site can be loaded onto a machine at another site and automatically reconfigures itself for the new site. To do this, the machine must find out when booted whether the site has changed. It does this by asking the other machines on the local network, using a Chaosnet broadcast request. The status line again displays a process state of "BRD Wait". If the site has changed, or if no one answers this "Who am I?" query, the machine might ask you whether the site has changed. For information on what to do in this case: See the document *Software Installation Guide*.

Information in the network namespace database is cached in a world load and timestamped. However, namespace information might have changed since the world load was made. To find out about these changes, the machine connects to the namespace server machine. The status line now displays a process state of "Connect *host*". The machine tells the server the timestamp it previously knew for the local namespace. If the world load was saved recently, nothing has changed and the server responds immediately that the timestamp is still current. If some objects in the namespace have changed, the server provides the new timestamp for the local namespace and the names of the changed objects.

Your machine marks as valid any object that the server does *not* say has changed. The old information on the objects that did change still has the old timestamp. When the system needs to access that information, it discovers that the timestamp

no longer matches the timestamp of the local namespace. It then asks the namespace server for the information associated with the current timestamp. While the machine checks the names of old objects, the status line displays a process state of "Net In". For information on the protocol used for this incremental update: See the section "Network Database".

Your machine gets most of the lists of hosts and other network namespace objects that were formerly stored explicitly in the site file by doing a pattern-matching lookup using **net:find-objects-from-property-list**. This information includes, for example, the set of hosts at the local site that can provide store and forward mail service, the set of hardcopy printers at the local site, and the hosts that can spool files to a specific local hardcopy printer. The lists of objects resulting from these lookups are cached in a world load. If the machine does not have a cached list matching the result of a given property list query, or if the incremental update while booting reveals that the cached list is old, the system connects to the namespace server to get the latest list when it is needed.

To avoid the inconvenience of this connection the first time you need to send mail or hardcopy a file, the machine maintains a list of frequently asked questions. After the machine gets the incremental update while booting, a background process called Get Common Property Lists starts. It connects to the namespace server and caches the latest version of these commonly used sets of objects. If the world load is relatively new, this process runs for only a few seconds. The process runs at a lower priority than the Lisp Listener process to avoid interfering with your work.

Booting takes longer with an old world load than a new one because many aspects of the network database have changed. If you have an old world load and find that it takes a long time to boot or that it pages for a long time after booting (while running the Get Common Property Lists process), you might disk-save the world to make a new world load. The new world load caches information with the new namespace timestamp and therefore does not take so long to boot.

A world load that comes from another site takes longer to boot for the same reason: It has no cached information about the local namespace. This is why the installation procedure for new world loads includes booting and disk-saving them.

9.1.2 sort predicate should return nil for equal elements

The predicate for **sort** should return **nil** if its arguments are equal. For example, to sort in the opposite direction from **<**, use **>**, not **≥**. This is because the quicksort algorithm used to sort arrays and cdr-coded lists becomes very much slower when the predicate returns non-**nil** for equal elements while sorting many of them.

See the function **sort**.

9.1.3 store not supported on the 3600

store is not supported on the 3600. **store** existed only for some large programs written in Maclisp, most of which now use more recent array referencing. **store** would require the saving of state in processes, which would slow down all processes. Use **aref** and **aset** (or **setf**) instead.

See the section "Change in Array Referencing".

9.1.4 Using copy-array-portion on the same array

It is safe to use **copy-array-portion** to copy from and to the same array only when the from-index is not less than the to-index, or when the "from" and "to" portions of the array do not overlap.

See the function **copy-array-portion**.

9.1.5 bitblt width from the destination array

The *width* argument to **bitblt** is in units of elements of the destination array. This is important if the source and destination arrays are of different types.

See the function **bitblt**.

9.1.6 Inspecting hash arrays of eq hash tables not permitted

You cannot inspect the hash array of an **eq** hash table. Trying to do so is likely to signal an error.

9.1.7 Known problem: char-upcase and char-downcase undefined for modified characters

char-upcase and **char-downcase** preserve font information. Because font information and control characters use the same character bits, the results of **char-upcase** and **char-downcase** are undefined for characters with modifier bits (CONTROL, META, SUPER, and HYPER).

See the function **char-upcase**. See the function **char-downcase**.

9.1.8 How to use the sys:function-parent declaration

The *Release 4.0 Release Notes* documented the use of the **sys:function-parent** declaration when a definition results from the macro expansion of a source definition. Following is a more comprehensive explanation:

A *definition* is a Lisp expression that appears in a source program file and has a name by which a user would like to refer to it. Definitions come in a variety of types. The main point of definition types is that two definitions with the same name and different types can exist simultaneously, but two definitions with the same

name and the same type redefine each other when evaluated. Some examples of definition type symbols and special forms that define such definitions are:

<i>Type symbol</i>	<i>Type name in English</i>	<i>Special form names</i>
defun	function	defun, defmacro, defmethod
defvar	variable	defvar, defconst, defconstant
defflavor	flavor	defflavor
defstruct	structure	defstruct

Things to note: More than one special form can define a given kind of definition. The name of the most representative special form is typically chosen as the type symbol. This symbol typically has a **si:definition-type-name** property of a string that acts as a prettier form of the name for people to read.

record-source-file-name and related functions take a name and a type symbol as arguments. The editor understands certain definition-making special forms, and knows how to parse them to get out the name and the type. This mechanism has not yet been made user-extensible. Currently the editor assumes that any top-level form it does not know about that starts with "(def" must be defining a function (a definition of type **defun**) and assumes that the cadr of that form is the name of the function. Heuristics appropriate for **defun** are applied to this name if it is a list. In general, a definition whose name is not a symbol and whose type is not **defun** does not work properly. This will be fixed in a future release.

The declaration **sys:function-parent** is of interest to users. The function with the same name is probably not of interest to users; it is part of the mechanism by which the Zmacs command Edit Definition (M-.) figures out what file to look in.

Example:

We have functions called "frobulators" that are stored on the property list of symbols and require some special bindings wrapped around their bodies. Frobulator definitions are not considered function definitions, because the name of the frobulator does not become defined as a Lisp function. Indeed, we could have a frobulator named **list** and Lisp's **list** function would continue to work. Instead we make a new definition type.

```
(defmacro define-frobulator (name arg-list &body body)
  '(progn 'compile
    (add-to-list-of-known-frobulators ',name)
    (record-source-file-name ',name 'define-frobulator)
    (defun (:property ,name frobulator) (self ,@arg-list)
      (declare (sys:function-parent ,name define-frobulator))
      (let ((make-frobulator-bindings name arg-list))
        ,@body))))

(defprop define-frobulator "Frobulator" si:definition-type-name)
```

Here we would tell the editor how to parse **define-frobulator** if its parser were

user-extensible. Because it is not, we rely on its heuristics to make `m-` work adequately for frobulators.

Next we define a frobulator. This is not an interesting definition, for we do not actually know what the word "frobulate" means. We could always recast this example as a symbolic differentiator: We would define the `+` frobulator to return a list of `+` and the frobulations of the arguments, the `*` frobulator to return sums of products of factors and derivatives of factors, and so forth.

```
(define-frobulator list ()
  (frobulate-any-number-of-args self))
```

In **define-frobulator**, we call **record-source-file-name** so that when a file containing frobulator definitions is loaded, we will know what file those definitions came from. Inside the function that is generated, we include a **function-parent** declaration because no definition of that function is apparent in any source file. The system will take care of doing

(record-source-file-name '(:property list frobulator) 'defun), as it always does when a function definition is loaded. Suppose an error occurs in a frobulator function — in the **list** example above, we might try to call **frobulate-any-number-of-args**, which is not defined — and we use the Debugger `c-E` command to edit the source. This will be trying to edit **(:property list frobulator)**, the function in which we were executing. The definition that defines this function does not have that name; rather, it is named **list** and has type **define-frobulator**. The **sys:function-parent** declaration enables the editor to know that fact.

If your definition-making special form and your definition type symbol do not have the same name, you should define the special form's **zwei:definition-function-spec** property to be the definition type symbol. This helps the editor parse such special forms.

For another example, more complicated but real, use **mexp** or the Zmacs command **Macro Expand Expression** (`c-sh-m`) to look at the macro expansion of:

```
(defstruct (foo :conc-name) one two)
```

The macro **sys:defsubst-with-parent** that it calls is just **defsubst** with a **sys:function-parent** declaration inside. It exists only because of a bug in an old implementation of **defsubst** that made doing it the straightforward way not work.

9.1.9 Use **record-source-file-name** instead of **(remprop symbol 'source-file-name)**

When redefining functions, some users try to avoid redefinition warnings and queries by using the form **(remprop symbol 'source-file-name)**. The preferred way to do this is to use the form **(record-source-file-name function-spec 'defun t)**. The former method causes the system to forget both the original definition and other definitions for the same symbol (as a variable, flavor, structure, and so forth). **record-source-file-name** lets the system know that the function is defined in two places, and it avoids redefinition warnings and queries.

Of course, if you are redefining something other than a function, use the appropriate definition type symbol instead of **defun** as the second argument to **record-source-file-name**. For example, if you are redefining a flavor, use **defflavor** as the second argument.

9.1.10 Use **cdr** with locatives returned by **locf**

When using **locf** to return a locative, you should use **cdr** rather than **car** to access the contents of the cell to which the locative points. This is because **(locf (cdr list))** returns the list itself instead of a locative.

Example:

```
(car (locf (cdr '(a b)))) => a      ;wrong
(cdr (locf (cdr '(a b)))) => (b)    ;right
```

9.1.11 **rplaca** can be used with stack lists

The *Release 4.0 Release Notes*, section 2.2.30, page 43, stated that **rplaca** could not be used on stack lists. This is incorrect; you can use **rplaca** with stack lists, but not **rplacd**.

See the special form **with-stack-list**. See the special form **with-stack-list***.

9.1.12 **FUNCTION 2 W** displays current process name in status line

Typing **FUNCTION 2 W** changes the status line so that it displays the name of the process instead of displaying the name of the user. This also freezes the status line on that process; normally the status line switches to displaying a different process whenever the window selection mechanism tells it to.

If you see an unexpected state in the status line, you can use **FUNCTION 2 W** to find out what process is in that state (it might be that you are not talking to the process you think you should be.)

FUNCTION 1 W returns the status line to normal.

9.1.13 Known problem with **si:gc-reclaim-immediately**

The 3600 has a known bug in the garbage collector stimulated by turning on **si:gc-reclaim-immediately**. The typical manifestation is the following error message:

```
>>Trap: The first argument given to SYS:INTERNAL==, NIL, was not a number.
While in the function SI:SCAVENGE-REGION ← SI:XGC-SCAVENGE ← SI:SCAVENGE-ALL
```

This bug will be fixed in a future release. In the meantime, avoid setting **si:gc-reclaim-immediately** to anything other than **nil**. You might be able to set **si:gc-reclaim-immediately** to **t** if you also set **inhibit-idle-scavenging-flag** to **t**. You must set **inhibit-idle-scavenging-flag** *after* calling **gc-on** and must reset it after warm booting.

9.1.14 **tv:set-default-font** not supported

The undocumented function **tv:set-default-font** is not supported and should not be used. The purpose of this function is to change the default font used by the system from **fonts:cptfont** to something else. However, this change requires changes in window geometry, and many programs are not prepared to handle the new geometry. Calling **tv:set-default-font** is likely to break these programs. This problem will be addressed in a future release.

9.1.15 Avoid Errors in the Mouse Process

It is not a good idea to perform lengthy or error-prone calculations in the mouse process. An error in the mouse process might make it necessary to reset that process. If you have a complex calculation to perform in a **:mouse-click** method, use **process-run-function** to spin off a new process for the calculation, or send a blip to the window's process and perform the calculation there.

9.1.16 **nil** not a valid menu item

nil is not a valid menu item. If an item list contains **nil**, it is removed from the list. A menu with no choices at all appears as a small blank menu.

You might be tempted to specify **nil** as a menu item in a form like **(tv:menu-choose '(t nil))**. But this causes a menu with only one choice, **t**, to appear. Instead, you should specify a form like **(tv:menu-choose '(("Yes" . t) ("No" . nil)))**. This presents a menu with two choices: "Yes", which returns **t**, and "No", which returns **nil**. You could also specify **(tv:menu-choose '(("T" . t) ("NIL" . nil)))**. See the document *Window System Choice Facilities*.

10. Release 5.0: Operations and Site Management

10.1 Notes on Operations in Release 5.0

10.1.1 Backup Tape Reliability

To ensure the reliability of backup tapes, it is important to use cartridge tapes of adequate density and to compare the contents of backup tapes with the contents of the original files.

Cartridge tape used on the 3600 should be certified at a minimum of 10000 BPI. Some customers have been using lower density tapes and producing unreliable backups. You can order tapes through your local Symbolics sales office.

It is important to keep the tape heads clean when reading and writing tapes. The heads should be cleaned after every two hours of new cartridge tape use and after every 8 hours of old tape use. "Old tape" is tape that has been written or read more than two hours. Inmac offers a cleaning kit called the "Clean Cycle Kit, Quarter Inch Cartridge Head Cleaner", P/N 7148. The Inmac telephone number is (408) 727-1970.

After writing a backup, press SELECT F, click left on [Reload/Retrieve], and click left on the "Compare" operation in the choose-variable-values window. The "Compare" operation provides a bit-by-bit comparison of the backup tape to the original file. If it reveals discrepancies, you should take a consolidated dump. A consolidated dump dumps all files saved after a specified date. To take a consolidated dump: Click left on [Complete Dump], click left on the "Consolidated" dump type in the choose-variable-values window, and specify the date in the "Consolidate from" field to be the date of your last successful dump.

See the section "Reloading and Retrieving".

10.1.2 Site Configuration for Dialnet

This is the basic information on how to configure your site for Dialnet. It allows the generic network system access to the Vadic autodialer.

Configuring a site:

You should define a network named "DIAL" of type DIAL. This network represents the international dial network. Addresses on this network are the telephone numbers, relative to your site, of the host in question. This means that they should contain any prefixes or area codes that are necessary to dial that number. Add addresses on this network to any hosts you wish to access via telephone.

You must also define what services each host supports. The basic system supports only the LOGIN service. Add the service triple "LOGIN DIAL TTY-LOGIN" to any hosts which support login over dialup lines.

To allow a 3600 or LM-2 to use an autodialing modem with the general network system you must describe its connection with a PERIPHERAL option. For each autodial modem add a peripheral entry of type MODEM which specifies the modem model and the serial port to which it is connected. For example:

```
MODEM MODEL VA3451 UNIT 3
```


Index

#	#	#
	#/ and #\ now identical 19 #:symbol-syn-stream 20 #:syn-stream 20 New reader macro: #B 18 #B reader macro 18 #/ and #\ now identical 19 Previously undocumented reader macro: # and # 83	
,	,	,
	Use record-source-file-name instead of (remprop symbol :source-file-name) 147	
*	*	*
	** accordion wildcard specification 120	
.	.	.
	.fep file type 134	
/	/	/
	/BINARY 109 /VAR 109	
0	0	0
Memory Board Not Needed in Lbus Slot	0 136	
1	1	1
FEP Version	14: New Features 133	
FEP Version	15: Improvements 135	
FEP Version	15: Incompatible Changes 133	
FEP Version	15: New Features 135	
FEP Version	16: Improvements 137	
FEP Version	16: New Features 136	
FEP Version	17: Improvements 140	
FEP Version	18: Improvements 140	

2	2	2
	FUNCTION	
	2 W displays current process name in status line 148	
	New Microcode in Release 5.0:	270 on 3600, 998 on LM-2 3
3	3	3
	Hdlc Serial I/O on the	3600 110
	New Metering Tools for the	3600 50
	store not supported on the	3600 145
	New option for si:sb-on: :mouse	(3600 only) 95
	Multidimensional Arrays on the	3600 Remember Actual Dimensions 78
		3600 select-methods handle :operation-handled-p and :send-if-handles 81
		3600 Supports IEEE Single- and Double-precision Floating Point 48
	New Microcode in Release 5.0: 270 on	3600, 998 on LM-2 3
4	4	4
	Change in Zmacs command Modified Two Windows (c-X 4) 127	
	Modified Two Windows (c-X 4) Zmacs command	127
5	5	5
	Changes to Networks in Release	5.0 107
	Changes to the FEP in Release	5.0 133
	Changes to the File System in Release	5.0 119
	Changes to the Lisp Language and Compiler in Release 5.0 5	
	Changes to Utilities in Release	5.0 113
	Changes to Zmacs in Release	5.0 123
	Changes to Zmail in Release	5.0 129
	Clarifications and Corrections for Release	5.0 143
	Improvements to Lisp in Release	5.0 77
	Improvements to Utilities in Release	5.0 116
	Improvements to Zmacs in Release	5.0 126
	Improvements to Zmail in Release	5.0 130
	Incompatible Changes to Lisp in Release	5.0 5
	Incompatible Changes to Networks in Release	5.0 107
	Incompatible Changes to the File System in Release	5.0 119
	Incompatible Changes to Utilities in Release	5.0 113
	Incompatible Changes to Zmacs in Release	5.0 123
	Incompatible Changes to Zmail in Release	5.0 129
	New Features in Lisp in Release	5.0 44
	New Features in Networks in Release	5.0 108
	New Features in the File System in Release	5.0 120
	New Features in Utilities in Release	5.0 114
	New Features in Zmacs in Release	5.0 124
	New Features in Zmail in Release	5.0 130
	Notes on Operations in Release	5.0 151
	New Microcode in Release	5.0: 270 on 3600, 998 on LM-2 3
	Release	5.0: Introduction and Highlights 1
	Release	5.0: Notes and Clarifications 143
	Release	5.0: Operations and Site Management 151

<p>9</p> <p><</p> <p>></p> <p>A</p>	<p>New Microcode in Release 5.0: 270 on 3600,</p> <p>< oldest version specifier 35</p> <p>> Configuration.fep Files Are Now Called</p> <p>NETWORK Compiler now warns Major-mode-setting Commands Now Query Reader ** LMFS LMFS Dumper Supports</p> <p>New input editor options: :no-input-save, Multidimensional Arrays on the 3600 Remember New FEP Commands:</p> <p>Changes to</p> <p>fs:make-logical-pathname-host replaces fs: Previously undocumented functions: tv: add-to-system-menu-programs-column, tv: add-to-system-menu-create-menu 103 tv: add-to-system-menu-create-menu function 104 tv: add-to-system-menu-programs-column function 104 Previously undocumented functions: tv: add-to-system-menu-programs-column, tv: add-to-system-menu-create-menu 103</p> <p>readline and readline-trim return RFC822 domain Rfc822 Domain</p>	<p>9</p> <p><</p> <p>></p> <p>A</p>	<p>998 on LM-2 3</p> <p>< oldest version specifier 35</p> <p>> newest version specifier 35</p> <p>>Boot.boot 134 >Boot.boot files 134 >Configuration.fep files 134 >Configuration.fep Files Are Now Called >Boot.boot 134</p> <p>A command 114 about implicit progns in loops 82 About Updating File Attribute List 126 Absolute goto 21 Accepts Common Lisp Floating Point Exponents 17 accordion wildcard specification 120 Accordion wildcards 1 Accordion Wildcards 120 Accordion Wildcards 119 Activation character 65 Activation characters 22, 57 :activation option 57 :activation, :command, :preemptable 57 Actual Dimensions 78 Add Disk-type and Clear Disk-types 136 Add Disk-type FEP command 136 Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) and Add Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X) 123 Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) Zmacs command 123 Changes to Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) and Add Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X) 123 Add Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X) Zmacs command 123 add-logical-pathname-host 37 fs: add-logical-pathname-host function 37 tv: add-to-system-menu-programs-column, tv: add-to-system-menu-create-menu 103 tv: add-to-system-menu-create-menu function 104 tv: add-to-system-menu-programs-column function 104 add-to-system-menu-programs-column, tv: add-to-system-menu-create-menu 103 Adding prompt 65 additional values 62 addressing 130 Addressing Supported 130</p>	<p>9</p> <p><</p> <p>></p> <p>A</p>
---	---	---	---	---

Window System Changes Associated with Mouse Input 40
 New Features Associated with the Input Editor (Rubout
 Handler) 57
 :validate-lmfs-dump-tapes site attribute 121
 sys:dump-forms-to-file always puts package attribute into binary file 82
 Major-mode-setting Commands Now Query About Updating File
 Attribute List 126
 Copying file attributes 124
 Vadic autodialer 151
 chaos:send-unc-pkt automatically returns the packet to the free pool 108
 Sorting by Conversations Available 130
 Wildcard Directory Mapping Available 92
 More Information Available on Causes of Crashes 137
 Avoid Errors in the Mouse Process 149

B

Select Buffer (c-X
summary-window-format
 Ramifications of Host Colon Change for
 Comparing
 Ratios read in current **ibase** and print in current
 Default Font Format Now
 Read rational number in
 Characters with modifier
si:
 New descriptions: **si:**
 Receiving
 New special forms:
 Invisible
 Memory
 What happens when you cold
 Recursion in
 Chaosnet sequence
 Clock sequence
 Disk sequence
 Keyboard sequence
 Mouse sequence
 m-SUSPEND selects frame with

B

B exponent identifier 17
 B) Zmacs command 125
 Babyl file option 129
 Babyl Files 129
 Babyl files with **summary-window-format** other than
 t or nil need to be edited 129
 Back-translation 35
 Backup Tape Reliability 151
 backup tapes 151
base 19
 Bfd 113
 :bin canonical type 34
 binary 18
 sys:dump-forms-to-file always puts package attribute into
 binary file 82
 Binary left shift 17
bitblt function 145
bitblt width from the destination array 145
 bits 145
bitscale 17
bitscale, si:digit-scale,
si:non-terminating-macro 17
 Blips 41
 blips 40
block and **tagbody** 46
block special form 46
 blocks in **progs** and **dos** 78
 Board Not Needed in Lbus Slot 0 136
 boot 143
 Boot FEP command 134
 Both default pathnames for Source Compare (m-X)
 now use :newest version 123
 Bound and Default Handlers Eliminated 97
 Bound handlers 97
 break 95
 break 95
 break 95
 break 95
 break 95
 break 95
 Break loops 116
break read function for Debugger 116

B

	si:	break syntax description	18
	Change case of	buffer	125
Default File Name Changed for Commands in Dired	Select Previous	Buffer	126
	Select	Buffer (c-m-L) Zmacs command	125
Changes to Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) and Add Patch Changed Definitions of		Buffer (c-X B) Zmacs command	125
		Buffer (m-X)	123
Add Patch Changed Definitions of		Buffer (m-X) Zmacs command	123
Lowercase Code in		Buffer (m-X) Zwei command	125
Uppercase Code in		Buffer (m-X) Zwei command	125
New		Buffer-history Mechanism in Zmacs	125
Streams sharing common		buffers	89
List		Buffers (c-X c-B) Zmacs command	125
	Create a	byte function	50
Extract size field of a		byte specifier	50
New functions:		byte specifier	50
New functions: byte, byte-size,		byte, byte-size, byte-position	50
		byte-position	50
		byte-position function	50
		byte-size function	50
		:byte-size option for copyf	28
New functions: byte,		byte-size, byte-position	50
Extract position field of a		byte-specifier	50

C

	FUNCTION	C command	113
	Changes to FUNCTION	C, FUNCTION M, and FUNCTION Q	113
New Zwei command: Comment Out Region (c-X		c-;)	125
Comment Out Region (c-X		c-;) Zwei command	125
List Buffers (c-X		c-B) Zmacs command	125
FUNCTION		c-C command	113
	END and	c-END Converse command	116
	Debugger	c-END swapped in Converse	116
	Select Previous Buffer	c-M creates a process	116
		c-M Debugger command	116
		(c-m-L) Zmacs command	125
		c-m-SUSPEND command	116
	FUNCTION	c-Q command	113
Change in Zmacs command Modified Two Windows		(c-X 4)	127
Modified Two Windows		(c-X 4) Zmacs command	127
Select Buffer		(c-X B) Zmacs command	125
New Zwei command: Comment Out Region		(c-X c-;)	125
Comment Out Region		(c-X c-;) Zwei command	125
List Buffers		(c-X c-B) Zmacs command	125
Jump to Saved Position		(c-X J) Zmacs command	127
Unplugging Lemo		Cables Should Not Halt the FEP	137
>Configuration.fep Files Are Now		Called >Boot.boot	134
New function to be		called by reader macros: si:read-recursive	83
Argument to :menu type menu items		can be a menu or a form	105
rplaca		can be used with stack lists	148
format \ directives		can have package prefixes	92
Shifted Mouse Clicks		Can Now Be Used for Editor Commands	103
:proceed methods		can now return nil	97
tv:scroll-maintain-list init function		can take arguments	105
Some Methods		Can Use Combination Type as Method Type	83
New		canonical file type: :mss	126
:init		canonical pathname type removed	35

C

C

- :bln** canonical type 34
- :lisp** canonical type 34
- :qbln** canonical type 34
- Carry tape system 1
- Change case of buffer 125
- Change case of region 125
- New special forms **catch** and **throw** replace ***catch** and ***throw** 14
- New special forms **catch** and **throw** replace ***catch** and ***throw** 14
- catch** special form 14
- More Information Available on Causes of Crashes 137
- Use **cdr** with locatives returned by **locf** 148
- CFTP 109
- Change case of buffer 125
- Change case of region 125
- Ramifications of Host Colon Change for BabyI Files 129
- Change in argument to **process-wait-with-timeout** 95
- Change in arguments to **print-herald** 39
- Change in arguments to **unadvise** 39
- Change in Debugger special command for **fs:directory-not-found** 98
- Change in numeric arguments to Copy File (m-X) 124
- Change in type of array returned by **string-append** 16
- Change in Zmacs command Modified Two Windows (c-X 4) 127
- Changes to Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) and Add Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X) 123
- Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) Zmacs command 123
- Changes to Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) and Add Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X) 123
- Add Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X) Zmacs command 123
- Default File Name Changed for Commands in Dired Buffer 126
- Meaning of argument changed for **fs:parse-pathname** 32
- Arguments changed for **fs:user-homedir** and **fs:init-file-pathname** 34
- FEP Version 15: Incompatible Changes 133
- Window System Changes Associated with Mouse Input 40
- Changes to **:mouse-click** method of **tv:essential-mouse** 42
- Changes to **:tyi**, **:tyi-no-hang**, **:list-tyi**, **:mouse-or-kbd-tyi**, and **:mouse-or-kbd-tyi-no-hang** methods of **tv:stream-mixin** 40
- Changes to Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) and Add Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X) 123
- Changes to **chaos:open-stream** 108
- Changes to Converse Notifications 117
- Changes to Font Editor File Commands 113
- Changes to **format:ochar** 21
- Changes to FUNCTION C, FUNCTION M, and FUNCTION Q 113
- Changes to Host Determination in Pathnames 30
- Changes to input editor options **:do-not-echo**, **:pass-through**, **:prompt**, **:reprompt** 22
- Changes to Input Editor User Interface 22

Incompatible	Changes to Lisp in Release 5.0	5
	Changes to Logical Pathname Translations	35
	Changes to Logical Pathnames	35
	Changes to login	5
Internal	changes to macros zwei:defmajor and zwei:defminor	127
	Changes to make-syn-stream	20
Incompatible	Changes to Networks in Release 5.0	107
	Changes to Networks in Release 5.0	107
	Changes to open	24
	Changes to open option :direction	24
	Changes to Packages	6
	Changes to prompt-and-read	84
	Changes to Readtable, Reader, and Printer for Common Lisp	16
	Changes to renamef and copyf	26
	Changes to Serial I/O: Parity Recovery and Xon/Xoff Character Setting	109
	Changes to the FEP in Release 5.0	133
Incompatible	Changes to the File System in Release 5.0	119
Incompatible	Changes to the File System in Release 5.0	119
	Changes to the Input Editor (Rubout Handler)	21
	Changes to the Lisp Language and Compiler in Release 5.0	5
	Changes to Utilities in Release 5.0	113
Incompatible	Changes to Utilities in Release 5.0	113
	Changes to VMS Chaosnet	109
	Changes to Zmacs in Release 5.0	123
Incompatible	Changes to Zmacs in Release 5.0	123
	Changes to Zmail in Release 5.0	129
Incompatible	Changes to Zmail in Release 5.0	129
	:chaos event	95
	:chaos option for si:sb-on	95
	chaos:close function	107
chaos:stream,	chaos:close, and chaos:finish renamed	107
	chaos:close-conn function	107
New function:	chaos:conn-finished-p	109
	chaos:conn-finished-p function	109
	neti:reset, neti:enable, and neti:disable replace chaos:reset, chaos:enable, and chaos:disable	107
	chaos:disable function	107
	chaos:enable function	107
	neti:reset, neti:enable, and neti:disable replace chaos:reset, chaos:enable, and chaos:disable	107
	chaos:finish function	107
chaos:stream, chaos:close, and	chaos:finish renamed	107
	chaos:finish-conn function	107
	chaos:make-stream function	107
Changes to	chaos:open-stream	108
	chaos:open-stream function	108
Show Hardcopy Status (m-X) replaces	chaos:print-lgp-queue	115
	chaos:print-lgp-queue function	115
	chaos:reset function	107
neti:reset, neti:enable, and neti:disable replace	chaos:reset, chaos:enable, and chaos:disable	107
	chaos:return-pkt function	108
	chaos:send-pkt function	108
	chaos:send-unc-pkt automatically returns the packet	

- to the free pool 108
- chaos:send-unc-pkt** function 108
- chaos:stream** function 107
- chaos:stream**, **chaos:close**, and **chaos:finish** renamed 107
- Changes to VMS
 - Chaosnet 109
 - Chaosnet sequence break 95
 - char-downcase** function 145
 - char-downcase** undefined for modified characters 145
 - Known problem: **char-upcase** and **char-downcase** undefined for modified characters 145
 - Known problem: **char-upcase** function 145
 - Activation character 65
 - Escape character 114
 - Macro character 17
 - Reading and Printing Character Objects 19
- :character** option for **prompt-and-read** 85
- Character output 21
- Character quoter 17
- Character Setting 109
- Character syntax descriptions 17
- Character to Lisp 137
- characters 22, 57
- characters 17
- Known problem: **char-upcase** and **char-downcase** undefined for modified characters 145
- Mouse characters 102
- Octal escape for special characters 17
- :characters** option for **copyf** 28
- Characters with modifier bits 145
- checking 120
- Checking on All Forms 81
- CHNCP.GSF global section 109
- Choose-variable-values Keywords 76
- Choose-variable-values Windows 105
- circlex** syntax description 18
- Circular-link checking 120
- cl:*read-default-float-format*** 17
- cl:*read-default-float-format*** variable 17
- cl:double-float** format 17
- cl:long-float** format 17
- cl:short-float** format 17
- cl:single-float** format 17
- Clarifications 143
- Clarifications and Corrections for Release 5.0 143
- clause for **condition-call: :no-error** 98
- Clear Disk-types 136
- Clear Disk-types FEP command 136
- :clear-eof** messages to windows renamed 44
- :clear-eof** method of **tv:sheet** 44
- :clear-eol** method of **tv:sheet** 44
- :clear-eol**, and **:clear-eof** messages to windows renamed 44
- clear-resource** 78
- clear-resource** function 78
- :clear-rest-of-line** method of **tv:sheet** 44
- :clear-rest-of-window** method of **tv:sheet** 44
- Changes to Serial I/O: Parity Recovery and Xon/Xoff
- Continue Command Sends an All-keys-up Activation
- Floating-point exponent
- Known problem: **char-upcase** and **char-downcase** undefined for modified characters 145
- Mouse characters 102
- Octal escape for special characters 17
- :characters** option for **copyf** 28
- Characters with modifier bits 145
- checking 120
- Checking on All Forms 81
- CHNCP.GSF global section 109
- Choose-variable-values Keywords 76
- Choose-variable-values Windows 105
- circlex** syntax description 18
- Circular-link checking 120
- cl:*read-default-float-format*** 17
- cl:*read-default-float-format*** variable 17
- cl:double-float** format 17
- cl:long-float** format 17
- cl:short-float** format 17
- cl:single-float** format 17
- Clarifications 143
- Clarifications and Corrections for Release 5.0 143
- clause for **condition-call: :no-error** 98
- Clear Disk-types 136
- Clear Disk-types FEP command 136
- :clear-eof** messages to windows renamed 44
- :clear-eof** method of **tv:sheet** 44
- :clear-eol** method of **tv:sheet** 44
- :clear-eol**, and **:clear-eof** messages to windows renamed 44
- clear-resource** 78
- clear-resource** function 78
- :clear-rest-of-line** method of **tv:sheet** 44
- :clear-rest-of-window** method of **tv:sheet** 44
- Circular-link checking 120
- Clicking Middle Edits Current String in **sl:**
- New variable:
 - cl:*read-default-float-format*** 17
 - cl:*read-default-float-format*** variable 17
 - cl:double-float** format 17
 - cl:long-float** format 17
 - cl:short-float** format 17
 - cl:single-float** format 17
- Release 5.0: Notes and
- New
 - Clarifications 143
 - Clarifications and Corrections for Release 5.0 143
 - clause for **condition-call: :no-error** 98
 - Clear Disk-types 136
 - Clear Disk-types FEP command 136
 - :clear-eof** messages to windows renamed 44
 - :clear-eof** method of **tv:sheet** 44
 - :clear-eol** method of **tv:sheet** 44
 - :clear-eol**, and **:clear-eof** messages to windows renamed 44
 - clear-resource** 78
 - clear-resource** function 78
 - :clear-rest-of-line** method of **tv:sheet** 44
 - :clear-rest-of-window** method of **tv:sheet** 44
- New FEP Commands: Add Disk-type and
 - :clear-screen**, **:clear-eol**, and
 - :clear-screen**,
- Previously undocumented function:
 - clear-resource** 78
 - clear-resource** function 78
 - :clear-rest-of-line** method of **tv:sheet** 44
 - :clear-rest-of-window** method of **tv:sheet** 44

	:clear-screen method of tv:sheet	44
	:clear-screen , :clear-eol , and :clear-eof messages to windows renamed	44
	:clear-window method of tv:sheet	44
	Clicking Middle Edits Current String in Choose-variable-values Windows	105
Receiving mouse	clicks	40
Modified mouse	clicks as editor commands	103
Shifted Mouse	Clicks Can Now Be Used for Editor Commands	103
	:clock event	95
	:clock option for si:sb-on	95
	Clock sequence break	95
	close function	107
chaos:	close , and chaos:finish renamed	107
chaos:stream , chaos:	close-conn function	107
chaos:	Code in Buffer (m-X) Zwei command	125
Lowercase	Code in Buffer (m-X) Zwei command	125
Uppercase	Code in Region (m-X) Zwei command	125
Lowercase	Code in Region (m-X) Zwei command	125
Uppercase	Code in Region (m-X) Zwei command	125
Imiac terminal	codes	114
string-length uses same	coercion rules as string	16
What happens when you	cold boot	143
New variable: tv:	cold-load-stream-old-selected-window	74
tv:	cold-load-stream-old-selected-window variable	74
Ramifications of Host	Colon Change for Baby! Files	129
zwei:	com-zmail-select-all-conversations-by-references function	130
Some Methods Can Use	Combination Type as Method Type	83
Add Disk-type FEP	command	136
Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) Zmacs	command	123
	Add Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X) Zmacs	command 123
Append Conversation By References (m-X) Zmail	command	130
Boot FEP	command	134
c-END Converse	command	116
c-M Debugger	command	116
c-m-SUSPEND	command	116
Clear Disk-types FEP	command	136
Comment Out Region (c-X c-;) Zwei	command	125
Continue FEP	command	137
Copy File (m-X) Zmacs	command	28, 124
Delete Conversation By References (m-X) Zmail	command	130
Disk Format FEP	command	134
END Converse	command	116
Find Files in Tag Table (m-X) Zwei	command	125
FUNCTION m-Q	command	113
FUNCTION C	command	113
FUNCTION c-C	command	113
FUNCTION c-Q	command	113
FUNCTION M	command	113
FUNCTION m-C	command	113
FUNCTION Q	command	113
FUNCTION W	command	148
h-c-upper-left	command	133, 140
Jump to Saved Position (c-X J) Zmacs	command	127
List Buffers (c-X c-B) Zmacs	command	125
Load Microcode FEP	command	134
Load Sync-program FEP	command	134, 135

Load World FEP	command	134
Lowercase Code in Buffer (m-X) Zwei	command	125
Lowercase Code in Region (m-X) Zwei	command	125
m-SUSPEND	command	116
Major-mode-setting	command	126
Modified Two Windows (c-X 4) Zmacs	command	127
NETWORK A	command	114
NETWORK D	command	114
NETWORK L	command	114
NETWORK M	command	114
NETWORK Q	command	114
NETWORK X	command	114
R Fed	command	113
Resume Patch (m-X) Zmacs	command	124
Return-keyboard-to-lisp FEP	command	137
Select All Conversations By References (m-X) Zmail	command	130
Select Buffer (c-X B) Zmacs	command	125
Select Conversation By References (m-X) Zmail	command	130
Select Previous Buffer (c-m-L) Zmacs	command	125
SELECT T	command	114
SELECT X	command	114
Set Package (m-X) Zmacs	command	123
Show Configuration FEP	command	135
Show File FEP	command	134
Show Hardcopy Status (m-X) Zwei	command	115
Show Status FEP	command	137, 140
Source Compare (m-X) Zwei	command	123
Source Compare Newest Definition (m-X) Zmacs	command	124
Start Private Patch (m-X) Zmacs	command	124
Uppercase Code in Buffer (m-X) Zwei	command	125
Uppercase Code in Region (m-X) Zwei	command	125
W Fed	command	113
Disk Format	Command Asks Different Question	134
Show Configuration	Command Displays More Information	135
Show Status	Command Displays More Useful Information	140
Change in Debugger special	command for fs:directory-not-found	98
Change in Zmacs	command Modified Two Windows (c-X 4)	127
	:command option	58
Continue	Command Sends an All-keys-up Character to Lisp	137
	New input editor options: :no-input-save , :activation , :command , :preemptable	57
New Zwei	command: Comment Out Region (c-X c-;)	125
New Zwei	command: Find Files in Tag Table (m-X)	125
New Zmacs	command: Resume Patch (m-X)	124
New Zmacs	command: Source Compare Newest Definition (m-X)	124
New Zmacs	command: Start Private Patch (m-X)	124
Changes to Font Editor File	Commands	113
Modified mouse clicks as editor	commands	103
NETWORK	commands	114
New Defaults for FEP	Commands	134
Shifted Mouse Clicks Can Now Be Used for Editor	Commands	103
Default File Name Changed for Major-mode-setting	Commands in Dired Buffer	126
	Commands Now Query About Updating File Attribute List	126
New FEP	Commands: Add Disk-type and Clear Disk-types	136

New Zwei command:	Comment Out Region (c-X c-;) 125
	Comment Out Region (c-X c-;) Zwei command 125
Streams sharing	Comments for Lisp reader 83
	common buffers 89
	Common Lisp 1
Changes to Readtable, Reader, and Printer for Reader Accepts	Common Lisp 16
	Common Lisp Floating Point Exponents 17
	Common Lisp readtable 83
Get	Common Property Lists process 143
	Communication between programs and input editor 63
Both default pathnames for Source	Compare (m-X) now use :newest version 123
Source	Compare (m-X) Zwei command 123
New Zmacs command: Source	Compare Newest Definition (m-X) 124
Source	Compare Newest Definition (m-X) Zmacs command 124
	Comparing backup tapes 151
Changes to the Lisp Language and	Compiler 1
	Compiler in Release 5.0 5
	Compiler now warns about implicit progn s in loops 82
	Compiler Performs Style Checking on All Forms 81
	compiler:style-checker property 81
	Complement mouse documentation line 113
	Complement screen 113
	Complement window 113
Pathname	completion on VMS 109
String	concatenation 16
:special-command-p method of	condition 74
New	condition flavor: fs:multiple-file-not-found 69
New	condition flavor: fs:rename-across-hosts 70
	condition-bind special form 97
	condition-call special form 98
	condition-call-if special form 98
	condition-call: :no-error 98
	condition-case special form 98
	conditions: :special-command-p 74
New clause for	Configuration Command Displays More Information 135
New message to Show	Configuration FEP command 135
	Configuration for Dialnet 151
Show	Configuration FEP command 135
Site	Configuration for Dialnet 151
New function: chaos:	conn-finished-p 109
chaos:	conn-finished-p function 109
String	construction 65
Delete	contents of window 44
	Continue Command Sends an All-keys-up Character to Lisp 137
	Continue FEP command 137
Returning	control from input editor 57
	CONTROL key 102
	Controlling timeout style 65
Append	Conversation By References (m-X) Zmail command 130
Delete	Conversation By References (m-X) Zmail command 130
Select	Conversation By References (m-X) Zmail command 130

- Sorting by
- Select All
- New [map Over] Menu Item: [select
- [Select
- END and c-END swapped in
- c-END
- END
- Changes to
- zwei:
- Change in numeric arguments to
- Using
- :byte-size option for
- :characters option for
- :create-directories option for
- :report-stream option for
- Changes to renamef and
- Previously Undocumented Feature:
- si:
- si:
- si:
- Clarifications and
- sys:
- sys:
- Program
- Displaying program
- Current micro PC
- New font: fonts:
- More Information Available on Causes of
- Set Package (m-X) offers to
- Debugger c-M
- Directory
- Ratios read in current lbase and print in
- Ratios read in
- FUNCTION 2 W displays
- Clicking Middle Edits
- Conversations Available 130
- Conversations By References (m-X) Zmail
- command 130
- Conversation] 130
- Conversation] Map Over menu item 130
- Converse 116
- Converse command 116
- Converse command 116
- Converse facility 116
- Converse Notifications 117
- *converse-end-exits* variable 116
- Convert number to single-precision floating-point 48
- Convert number to small flonum 48
- Converting numbers to double-precision
- floating-point 49
- Copy File (m-X) 124
- Copy File (m-X) Zmacs command 28, 124
- copy-array-contents function 145
- copy-array-contents-and-leader function 145
- copy-array-portion function 145
- copy-array-portion on the same array 145
- copyf 28
- copyf 28
- copyf 28
- copyf 28
- copyf 26
- copyf function 28
- Copying file attributes 124
- Copying files 28
- Coroutine Streams 89
- coroutine-bidirectional-stream flavor 92
- coroutine-input-stream flavor 92
- coroutine-output-stream flavor 92
- :correct-input 23, 24
- Corrections for Release 5.0 143
- %count-disk-page-read-operations-in-scavenger
- meter 52
- %count-disk-page-read-operations-in-transporter
- meter 52
- counter (PC) metering 50
- counters information 137
- (CPC) status information 137
- cptfonti 75
- Crashes 137
- Create a byte specifier 50
- create a package 123
- Create new logical host 37
- :create value of open option :if-does-not-exist 25
- :create-directories option for copyf 28
- :create-screen-array message to screens 79
- creates a process 116
- Creating logical host 38
- creation on VMS 109
- current base 19
- current lbase and print in current base 19
- Current micro PC (CPC) status information 137
- current process name in status line 148
- Current String in Choose-variable-values

Windows 105
 Mouse cursor speed 100

D

D

D

NETWORK D command 114
 D exponent identifier 17
 New data types: **:single-float** and **:double-float** 49
 Network database 107
:date option for **prompt-and-read** 85
:date-or-never option for **prompt-and-read** 85
 New variable: **dbg:*debug-io-override*** 74
dbg:*debug-io-override* variable 74
dbg:decode-micro-pc function 137
deallocate-whole-resource function 13
 Functions moved from the **si** package to **global**: **deallocate-whole-resource, map-resource** 13
 Deallocating allocated objects of a resource 13
 New variable: **dbg:**
dbg: ***debug-io-override*** 74
debug-io-override variable 74
m-SUSPEND selects frame with **break** read function for
 Debugger 116
 Debugger **c-M** creates a process 116
c-M Debugger command 116
 Change in Debugger special command for
fs:directory-not-found 98
:decimal-number option for **prompt-and-read** 85
:decimal-number-or-nil option for
prompt-and-read 85
 How to use the **sys:function-parent** declaration 145
sys:function-parent declaration 145
dbg: **decode-micro-pc** function 137
 Dumper Restarting and Append-to-tape Default 121
 Default File Name Changed for Commands in Dired
 Buffer 126
 Default Font Format Now Bfd 113
 Default handlers 97
 Recursion in Bound and Default Handlers Eliminated 97
 New Default LMFS Translation Table for Sys Hosts 119
 Both default pathnames for Source Compare (**m-X**) now
 use **:newest** version 123
 New Default Representations for Newest and Oldest
 Logical Pathname Versions 35
:default-value option to **make-plane** 80
 Font Editor file type defaults 113
 New Defaults for FEP Commands 134
 New special form: **defconstant** 45
defconstant special form 45
defflavor 54
defflavor 54
defflavor: :mixture 54
defflavor: :required-init-keywords 53
 New special form: **format:** **defformat** 56
format: **defformat** special form 56
 New special form: **define-symbol-macro** 53
define-symbol-macro special form 53
 Defining a **format** directive 56
 Defining family of flavors 54
 Definition 145

- New Zmacs command: Source Compare Newest Definition (m-X) 124
- Source Compare Newest Definition (m-X) Zmacs command 124
- Changes to Add Patch Changed Definition types 145
- Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) and Add Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X) 123
- Changes to Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) Zmacs command 123
- Add Patch Changed Changed Definitions (m-X) and Add Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X) 123
- Internal changes to macros **zwei:** Definitions of Buffer (m-X) Zmacs command 123
- zwei:** **defmajor** and **zwei: defminor** 127
- zwei:** **defmajor** macro 127
- Internal changes to macros **zwei: defmajor** and **zwei: defminor** 127
- zwei:** **defminor** macro 127
- New special form: **defpackage** 7
- defpackage** special form 7
- sys:** **defsubst-with-parent** macro 145
- Delete contents of window 44
- Delete Conversation By References (m-X) Zmail command 130
- Delete to end of line 44
- Delete to end of window 44
- :delimited-string** option for **prompt-and-read** 85
- :delimited-string-or-nil** option for **prompt-and-read** 85
- :delimiter** option for **prompt-and-read** 85
- describe-system** 94
- describe-system** function 94
- Previously undocumented function:
 - si:alphabetic** syntax description 18
 - si:break** syntax description 18
 - si:circlex** syntax description 18
 - si:doublequote** syntax description 18
 - si:macro** syntax description 18
 - si:single** syntax description 18
 - si:slash** syntax description 18
 - si:verticalbar** syntax description 18
 - si:whitespace** syntax description 18
 - Character syntax descriptions 17
 - New descriptions: **si:bitscale**, **si:digitscale**, **si:non-terminating-macro** 17
- bitbit** width from the destination array 145
- Previously undocumented special form: **destructuring-bind** 77
- destructuring-bind** special form 77
- Changes to Host Determination in Pathnames 30
- New function: **dfloat** 49
- dfloat** function 49
- International dial network 151
- DIAL network type 151
- Dialnet 151
- Different Question 134
- digitscale**, **si:non-terminating-macro** 17
- Multidimensional Arrays on the 3600 Remember Actual Dimensions 78
- :input** value of **open** option **:direction** 24
- :output** value of **open** option **:direction** 24
- :probe** value of **open** option **:direction** 24
- :probe-directory** value of **open** option **:direction** 24
- :probe-link** value of **open** option **:direction** 24

- Changes to **open** option **:direction** 24
- Defining a **format** **:direction** option 24
 - ^- format** directive 56
 - > format** directive 55
 - ~@* format** directive 21
 - ~@T format** directive 21
 - ~G format** directive 21
 - ~X format** directive 21
 - format ^** directives can have package prefixes 92
 - format** directives **~@T** and **~@*** replace **~X** and **~G** 21
- New **format** directives: **^-** and **^-** 55
- Home directory 34
- LMFS Now, Supports Directory creation on VMS 109
- Wildcard Directory Links 120
- Change in Debugger special command for **fs:** **directory** Mapping Available 92
- fs:** **directory-not-found** 98
- Default File Name Changed for Commands in **fs:** **directory-not-found** flavor 98
- neti:reset, neti:enable, and neti:disable** replace **chaos:reset, chaos:enable, and chaos:disable** 107
- chaos:** **disable** function 107
- neti:** **disable** function 107, 108
- neti:reset, neti:enable, and neti:disable** replace **chaos:reset, chaos:enable, and chaos:disable** 107
- Optimizing disk allocation 25
- Disk Format Command Asks Different Question 134
- Disk Format FEP command 134
- :disk** option for **si:sb-on** 95
- Disk sequence break 95
- Disk-type and Clear Disk-types 136
- Disk-type FEP command 136
- Disk-types 136
- Disk-types FEP command 136
- :displaced-conformally** option for **make-array** 78
- Display process name 148
- Displaying program counters information 137
- displays current process name in status line 148
- Displays More Information 135
- Displays More Useful Information 140
- :do-not-echo** option 22
- Changes to input editor options **:do-not-echo, :pass-through, :prompt, :reprompt** 22
- Complement mouse documentation line 113
- RFC822 domain addressing 130
- Rfc822 Domain Addressing Supported 130
- Invisible blocks in **progs** and **dos** 78
- New data types: **:single-float** and **:double-float** 49
- cl:** **double-float** format 17
- New functions: **sys:single-float-p, sys:double-float-p** 49
- sys:** **double-float-p** function 49
- IEEE-standard double-precision 48
- 3600 Supports IEEE Single- and Double-precision Floating Point 48
- Converting numbers to double-precision floating-point 49
- si:** **doublequote** syntax description 18
- :draw-filled-in-circle** uses same algorithm as **:draw-circle** 99
- :draw-circle** method of **tv:graphics-mixin** 99

:draw-filled-in-circle method of
tv:graphics-mixin 99
:draw-filled-in-circle uses same algorithm as
:draw-circle 99
sys: dump-forms-to-file always puts package attribute
into binary file 82
LMFS dumper 121
Dumper Restarting and Append-to-tape Default 121
LMFS Dumper Supports Accordion Wildcards 119

E

E

E

E exponent identifier 17
tv: edit-namespace-object function 107
Babyl files with **summary-window-format** other than **t** or **nil** need to be
edited 129
Communication between programs and input editor 63
Input editor 1
Namespace editor 107
Reading function to use input editor 59
Returning control from input editor 57
Incompatible Changes to the Input Editor (Rubout Handler) 21
New Features Associated with the Input Editor (Rubout Handler) 57
Font Editor and Inspector use ESCAPE to evaluate
forms 116
Modified mouse clicks as editor commands 103
Shifted Mouse Clicks Can Now Be Used for Editor Commands 103
Changes to Font Editor File Commands 113
Font Editor file type defaults 113
[Read File] Font Editor menu item 113
[Write File] Font Editor menu item 113
Changes to input editor options **:do-not-echo**, **:pass-through**,
:prompt, **:reprompt** 22
New input editor options: **:no-input-save**, **:activation**,
:command, **:preemptable** 57
:editor output format style 21
Changes to Input Editor User Interface 22
Using the Input Editor: Examples 65
Clicking Middle Edits Current String in Choose-variable-values
Windows 105
sort predicate should return **nil** for equal elements 144
Optional argument to **mapatoms-all** and **where-is** eliminated 7
Recursion in Bound and Default Handlers Eliminated 97
chaos: enable function 107
neti: enable function 107, 108
neti:reset, **neti:enable**, and **neti:disable** replace **chaos:reset**, **chaos:enable**, and **chaos:disable** 107
neti:reset, **neti:enable**, and **neti:disable** replace **chaos:reset**,
chaos:enable, and **chaos:disable** 107
Enabled events 95
Error encapsulation 65
END and c-END swapped in Converse 116
END Converse command 116
Delete to end of line 44
Erase to end of line 44
Delete to end of window 44
Erase to end of window 44
Inspecting hash arrays of **eq** hash tables not permitted 145

New function: **eqi** 44
sort predicate should return **nil** for
 eqi function 44
 equal elements 144
 Erase to end of line 44
 Erase to end of window 44
 Erase window 44
 Error encapsulation 65
 New error flavors: **sys:parse-error** and
 sys:parse-ferror 23
 :error value of **open** option **:if-does-not-exist** 25
 :error value of **open** option for **:if-exists** 25
 Improvements to **make-system**:
 Syntax **error-restart**, selective transformations 94
 Avoid errors in read functions 23
 New message to arithmetic Errors in the Mouse Process 149
 errors: :operands 98
 Octal Escape character 114
 Font Editor and Inspector use escape for special characters 17
 ESCAPE to evaluate forms 116
 :mouse-click method of **tv: essential-mouse** 42
 Changes to **:mouse-click** method of **tv: essential-mouse** 42
 New **open** option: **:estimated-length** 25
 :estimated-length option 25
 :eval-form option for **prompt-and-read** 85
 :eval-form-or-end option for **prompt-and-read** 85
 evalhook function 72, 73
 Evaluate a Lisp form 116
 evaluate forms 116
 Font Editor and Inspector use **ESCAPE** to
 :chaos event 95
 :clock event 95
 :keyboard event 95
 Enabled events 95
 Flavor Examiner 1
 New feature: Flavor Examiner (SELECT X) 114
 Using the Input Editor: Examples 65
 h-c-upper-left stops execution of Lisp 133
 meter: expand-range function 51
 Floating-point exponent characters 17
 B exponent identifier 17
 D exponent identifier 17
 E exponent identifier 17
 F exponent identifier 17
 L exponent identifier 17
 S exponent identifier 17
 Reader Accepts Common Lisp Floating Point Exponents 17
 :expression option for **prompt-and-read** 85
 :expression-or-end option for **prompt-and-read** 85
 :extension option to **make-plane** 80
 External symbols 6
 Extract position field of a byte-specifier 50
 Extract size field of a byte specifier 50

F

F

F

- Converse
 - Defining
 - Previously Undocumented
 - New
 - FEP Version 14: New
 - FEP Version 15: New
 - FEP Version 16: New
 - New
 - New
 - New
 - New
 - New
 - New
 - R
 - W
 - Unplugging Lemo Cables Should Not Halt the
 - Add Disk-type
 - Boot
 - Clear Disk-types
 - Continue
 - Disk Format
 - Load Microcode
 - Load Sync-program
 - Load World
 - Return-keyboard-to-lisp
 - Show Configuration
 - Show File
 - Show Status
 - New Defaults for
 - New
 - Changes to the
 - Extract size
 - Extract position
 - Redistributed- header
 - Resent- header
 - Init
 - Logging host output to
 - Rename
 - sys:dump-forms-to-file** always puts package attribute into binary file 82
 - Change in numeric arguments to Copy
 - Copy
 - Major-mode-setting
- F exponent identifier 17
 - facility 116
 - family of flavors 54
 - Feature: Coroutine Streams 89
 - feature: Flavor Examiner (SELECT X) 114
 - Features 133
 - Features 135
 - Features 136
 - Features Associated with the Input Editor (Rubout Handler) 57
 - Features in Lisp in Release 5.0 44
 - Features in Networks in Release 5.0 108
 - Features in the File System in Release 5.0 120
 - Features in Utilities in Release 5.0 114
 - Features in Zmacs in Release 5.0 124
 - Features in Zmail in Release 5.0 130
 - Fed command 113
 - Fed command 113
 - FEP 1
 - FEP 137
 - FEP command 136
 - FEP command 134
 - FEP command 136
 - FEP command 137
 - FEP command 134
 - FEP command 134
 - FEP command 134, 135
 - FEP command 134
 - FEP command 137
 - FEP command 135
 - FEP command 134
 - FEP command 137, 140
 - FEP Commands 134
 - FEP Commands: Add Disk-type and Clear Disk-types 136
 - FEP in Release 5.0 133
 - FEP Supports Hdlc Serial I/O 133
 - FEP Version 14: New Features 133
 - FEP Version 15: Improvements 135
 - FEP Version 15: Incompatible Changes 133
 - FEP Version 15: New Features 135
 - FEP Version 16: Improvements 137
 - FEP Version 16: New Features 136
 - FEP Version 17: Improvements 140
 - FEP Version 18: Improvements 140
 - field of a byte specifier 50
 - field of a byte-specifier 50
 - fields 130
 - fields 130
 - file 34
 - file 114
 - file 27
 - File (m-X) 124
 - File (m-X) Zmacs command 28, 124
 - Commands Now Query About Updating

	File Attribute List	126
Copying	file attributes	124
Changes to Font Editor	File Commands	113
Show	File FEP command	134
Default	File Name Changed for Commands in Dired Buffer	126
	File opened for input	24
	File opened for output	24
Probe	file opening	24
summary-window-format Babyl	file option	129
Init	File Pathnames Standardized	34
Zmail Init	File Pathnames Standardized	129
	File System	1
Changes to the	File System in Release 5.0	119
Incompatible Changes to the	File System in Release 5.0	119
New Features in the	File System in Release 5.0	120
[Reload/Retrieve]	File System Maintenance menu item	151
.fep	file type	134
Font Editor	file type defaults	113
New canonical	file type: :mss	126
>Boot.boot	files	134
>Configuration.fep	files	134
Copying	files	28
Ramifications of Host Colon Change for Babyl	Files	129
>Configuration.fep	Files Are Now Called >Boot.boot	134
New Zwei command: Find	Files in Tag Table (m-X)	125
Find	Files in Tag Table (m-X) Zwei command	125
Babyl	files with summary-window-format other than t or nil need to be edited	129
	[File] Font Editor menu item	113
[Read	[File] Font Editor menu item	113
[Write	Find Files in Tag Table (m-X)	125
New Zwei command:	Find Files in Tag Table (m-X) Zwei command	125
	find-objects-from-property-list function	143
net:	finish function	107
chaos:stream, chaos:close, and chaos:	finish renamed	107
chaos:	finish-conn function	107
	:finish-typeout method of tv:stream-mixin	64
New methods of tv:stream-mixin : :start-typeout,	:finish-typeout, :rescanning-p, :force-rescan,	
	:replace-input, :read-bp	63
	Fixed-width italic font	75
fs:directory-not-found	flavor	98
fs:multiple-file-not-found	flavor	70
fs:rename-across-hosts	flavor	70
fs:undefined-logical-pathname-translation	flavor	37
Remove	flavor	53
si:coroutine-bidirectional-stream	flavor	92
si:coroutine-input-stream	flavor	92
si:coroutine-output-stream	flavor	92
si:modem	flavor	111
si:modem-error	flavor	111
si:serial-hdlc-stream	flavor	110
sys:arithmetic-error	flavor	98
sys:parse-error	flavor	23
sys:parse-ferror	flavor	24
tv:any-tyl-mixin	flavor	40
tv:kbd-mouse-buttons-mixin	flavor	42
tv:lst-mouse-buttons-mixin	flavor	42

- tv:list-tyi-mixin** flavor 40
 - tv:margin-space-mixin** flavor 75
 - tv:preemptable-read-any-tyi-mixin** flavor 43
 - tv:truncatable-lines-mixin** flavor 102
 - tv:truncating-lines-mixin** flavor 102
 - tv:truncating-window** flavor 102
- New feature:
 - Flavor Examiner 1
 - Flavor Examiner (SELECT X) 114
 - Flavor **fs:undefined-logical-pathname-translation** replaces **fs:undefined-logical-pathname-directory** 37
 - Flavor **tv:preemptable-read-any-tyi-mixin** obsolete 43
- New condition
 - flavor: **fs:multiple-file-not-found** 69
- New condition
 - flavor: **fs:rename-across-hosts** 70
- New
 - flavor: **tv:margin-space-mixin** 74
- Defining family of
 - flavors 54
 - Flavors **tv:any-tyi-mixin** and **tv:list-tyi-mixin** obsolete 40
 - Flavors **tv:list-mouse-buttons-mixin** and **tv:kbd-mouse-buttons-mixin** obsolete 42
- New error
 - flavors: **sys:parse-error** and **sys:parse-ferror** 23
- New
 - flavors: **tv:truncatable-lines-mixin**, **tv:truncating-lines-mixin** 102
 - float** function 48
 - float** returns a single-precision number 48
 - Floating Point 48
 - Floating Point Exponents 17
 - Floating point numbers 1
 - floating-point 48
 - floating-point 49
 - Floating-point exponent characters 17
 - floating-point number 49
 - Floating-point numbers 48, 49
 - floatp** function 49
 - floatp** returns **t** for any floating-point number 49
 - Flonum 49
 - flonum 48
 - flonum 49
 - font 75
 - Font Editor and Inspector use ESCAPE to evaluate forms 116
 - Font Editor File Commands 113
 - Font Editor file type defaults 113
 - [Read File] Font Editor menu item 113
 - [Write File] Font Editor menu item 113
 - Default Font Format Now Bid 113
 - :font-list** option for **prompt-and-read** 85
 - font: **fonts:cptfonti** 75
 - fonts** package 6
 - fonts:cptfonti** 75
 - :force-rescan** method of **tv:stream-mixin** 64
 - New methods of **tv:stream-mixin**: **:start-typeout**, **:finish-typeout**, **:rescanning-p**, **:force-rescan**, **:replace-input**, **:read-bp** 63
 - Forgetting objects remembered by a resource 78
 - Argument to **:menu** type menu items can be a menu or a form 105
 - block special** form 46
- 3600 Supports IEEE Single- and Double-precision Reader Accepts Common Lisp
 - Convert number to single-precision
 - Converting numbers to double-precision
 - floatp** returns **t** for any
- Convert number to small
 - Small
 - Fixed-width italic
- Changes to
 - Font Editor and Inspector use ESCAPE to evaluate forms 116
- [Read File] Font Editor menu item 113
- [Write File] Font Editor menu item 113
- Default Font Format Now Bid 113
- New
 - font: **fonts:cptfonti** 75
 - fonts** package 6
 - fonts:cptfonti** 75
 - :force-rescan** method of **tv:stream-mixin** 64
- New font: **fonts:cptfonti** 75
- :force-rescan** method of **tv:stream-mixin** 64
- New methods of **tv:stream-mixin**: **:start-typeout**, **:finish-typeout**, **:rescanning-p**, **:force-rescan**, **:replace-input**, **:read-bp** 63
- Forgetting objects remembered by a resource 78
- Argument to **:menu** type menu items can be a menu or a form 105
- block special** form 46

catch	special form	14
condition-bind	special form	97
condition-call	special form	98
condition-call-if	special form	98
condition-case	special form	98
defconstant	special form	45
define-symbol-macro	special form	53
defpackage	special form	7
destructuring-bind	special form	77
Evaluate a Lisp	form	116
format:deformat	special form	56
multiple-value-call	special form	47
multiple-value-prog1	special form	48
store	special form	145
tagbody	special form	47
throw	special form	15
trace	special form	96
unadvise	special form	40
with-stack-list	special form	148
with-stack-list*	special form	148
Nonkeyword	form of make-array is obsolete	16
New special	form: defconstant	45
New special	form: define-symbol-macro	53
New special	form: defpackage	7
Previously undocumented special	form: destructuring-bind	77
New special	form: format:deformat	56
cl:double-float	format	17
cl:long-float	format	17
cl:short-float	format	17
cl:single-float	format	17
Disk	Format Command Asks Different Question	134
Defining a	format directive	56
`←	format directive	55
`→	format directive	55
`@*	format directive	21
`@T	format directive	21
`G	format directive	21
`X	format directive	21
	format directives `@T and `@* replace `X and `G	21
New	format directives: `→ and `←	55
Disk	Format FEP command	134
New	format for trace output	96
Default Font	Format Now Bld	113
:editor output	format style	21
:read output	format style	21
:sail output	format style	21
	format \ directives can have package prefixes	92
	:format-args	24
format:	*format-output* variable	56
	:format-string	24
	format:*format-output* variable	56
New special form:	format:deformat	56
	format:deformat special form	56
Changes to	format:ochar	21
	format:ochar function	21
Compiler Performs Style Checking on All	Forms	81
Font Editor and Inspector use ESCAPE to evaluate	forms	116

	New special	forms catch and throw replace *catch and *throw 14
	New special	forms: block and tagbody 46
	New special	forms: multiple-value-call and multiple-value-prog1 47
	m-SUSPEND selects	frame with break read function for Debugger 116
		chaos:send-unc-pkt automatically returns the packet to the free pool 108
	New variable:	fs:*remember-passwords* 70
		fs:*remember-passwords* variable 70
	fs:make-logical-pathname-host replaces	fs:add-logical-pathname-host 37
		fs:add-logical-pathname-host function 37
	Change in Debugger special command for	fs:directory-not-found 98
		fs:directory-not-found flavor 98
	Arguments changed for fs:user-homedir and	fs:init-file-pathname 34
		fs:init-file-pathname function 34
		fs:make-logical-pathname-host function 37
		fs:make-logical-pathname-host replaces fs:add-logical-pathname-host 37
	New condition flavor:	fs:multiple-file-not-found 69
		fs:multiple-file-not-found flavor 70
	Meaning of argument changed for	fs:parse-pathname 32
		fs:parse-pathname function 33
	New condition flavor:	fs:rename-across-hosts 70
		fs:rename-across-hosts flavor 70
	Previously undocumented function:	fs:set-logical-pathname-host 38
		fs:set-logical-pathname-host function 38
	Flavor fs:undefined-logical-pathname-translation replaces	fs:undefined-logical-pathname-directory 37
		fs:undefined-logical-pathname-translation flavor 37
	Flavor	fs:undefined-logical-pathname-translation replaces fs:undefined-logical-pathname-directory 37
	Arguments changed for	fs:user-homedir and fs:init-file-pathname 34
		fs:user-homedir function 34
		FUNCTION m-Q command 113
	si:	full-gc function 73
	applyhook	function 72
	bitbit	function 145
	byte	function 50
	byte-position	function 50
	byte-size	function 50
	chaos:close	function 107
	chaos:close-conn	function 107
	chaos:conn-finished-p	function 109
	chaos:disable	function 107
	chaos:enable	function 107
	chaos:finish	function 107
	chaos:finish-conn	function 107
	chaos:make-stream	function 107
	chaos:open-stream	function 108
	chaos:print-lpg-queue	function 115
	chaos:reset	function 107
	chaos:return-pkt	function 108
	chaos:send-pkt	function 108
	chaos:send-unc-pkt	function 108
	chaos:stream	function 107
	char-downcase	function 145

char-upcase	function	145
clear-resource	function	78
copy-array-contents	function	145
copy-array-contents-and-leader	function	145
copy-array-portion	function	145
copyf	function	28
dbg:decode-micro-pc	function	137
deallocate-whole-resource	function	13
describe-system	function	94
dfloat	function	49
eql	function	44
evalhook	function	72, 73
float	function	48
floatp	function	49
format:ochar	function	21
fs:add-logical-pathname-host	function	37
fs:init-file-pathname	function	34
fs:make-logical-pathname-host	function	37
fs:parse-pathname	function	33
fs:set-logical-pathname-host	function	38
fs:user-homedir	function	34
gc-immediately	function	98
intern	function	7
intern-local	function	7
intern-local-soft	function	7
intern-soft	function	7
load-file-list	function	39
login	function	5
make-array	function	16
make-package	function	7
make-plane	function	80
make-syn-stream	function	20
map-resource	function	14
mapatoms-all	function	7
meter:expand-range	function	51
meter:function-name-with-escapes	function	52
meter:function-range	function	52
meter:list-functions-in-bucket	function	51
meter:make-pc-array	function	51
meter:map-over-functions-in-bucket	function	52
meter:monitor-all-functions	function	51
meter:print-functions-in-bucket	function	51
meter:range-of-bucket	function	52
meter:report	function	51
meter:start-monitor	function	51
meter:stop-monitor	function	51
mod	function	49
net:find-objects-from-property-list	function	143
neti:disable	function	107, 108
neti:enable	function	107, 108
neti:reset	function	107, 108
package-used-by-list	function	7
pkg-create-package	function	7
print-herald	function	39
print-notifications	function	99
process-wait-with-timeout	function	95
prompt-and-read	function	85
read	function	61

read-delimited-string	function	60
read-from-string	function	84
read-or-end	function	62
readline	function	62
readline-or-nil	function	63
readline-trim	function	62
record-source-file-name	function	147
remprop	function	147
renamef	function	27
rplaca	function	148
rplacd	function	148
set-syntax-from-description	function	18
si:full-gc	function	73
si:halt	function	133
si:install-microcode	function	94
si:make-coroutine-bidirectional-stream	function	91
si:make-coroutine-input-stream	function	91
si:make-coroutine-output-stream	function	91
si:make-process-queue	function	71
si:make-serial-stream	function	110, 111
si:patch-loaded-p	function	70
si:process-dequeue	function	71
si:process-enqueue	function	71
si:process-queue-locker	function	71
si:read-recursive	function	83
si:reset-process-queue	function	71
si:sb-on	function	95
sort	function	144
string	function	16
string-append	function	16
string-compare	function	81
string-downcase	function	80
string-length	function	16
string-upcase	function	80
sys:%halt	function	133
sys:double-float-p	function	49
sys:parse-ferror	function	24
sys:single-float-p	function	49
tv:add-to-system-menu-create-menu	function	104
tv:add-to-system-menu-programs-column	function	104
tv:edit-namespace-object	function	107
tv:menu-choose	function	149
tv:mouse-wait	function	101
tv:scroll-maintain-list	function	105
tv:select-or-create-window-of-flavor	function	104
tv:set-default-font	function	149
undefflavor	function	53
where-is	function	7
zwei:com-zmail-select-all-conversations-by-references	function	130
	FUNCTION 2 W displays current process name in status line	148
	FUNCTION C command	113
Changes to	FUNCTION C, FUNCTION M, and FUNCTION Q	113
	FUNCTION c-C command	113
	FUNCTION c-Q command	113
tv:scroll-maintain-list init	function can take arguments	105
m-SUSPEND selects frame with break read	function for Debugger	116

Symbols moved to or from
 CHNCP.GSF
 Functions moved from the **si** package to
 Absolute
:draw-circle method of **tv**:
:draw-filled-in-circle method of **tv**:

global package 1, 6
global package 9
global package symbols 9
 global section 109
global: deallocate-whole-resource,
map-resource 13
 goto 21
graphics-mixin 99
graphics-mixin 99

H

H

H

si:halt replaces **sys**:
si:
sys:
si:
 Unplugging Lemo Cables Should Not
 3600 select-methods
 Rubout
 Incompatible Changes to the Input Editor (Rubout
 New Features Associated with the Input Editor (Rubout
 Handler) 57
 Bound
 Default
 Recursion in Bound and Default
 What
 Show
 Show
 Inspecting
 Inspecting hash arrays of **eq**
format \ directives can
 FEP Supports
 Redistributed-
 Resent-
 Logical Pathnames Now
 Release 5.0: Introduction and
 Global
 Global kill
 Input
 Create new logical
 Creating logical
 Ramifications of
 Changes to
 Logging
 New Default LMFS Translation Table for Sys

h-c-upper-left command 133, 140
h-c-upper-left stops execution of Lisp 133
h-c-upper-left waits for Lisp to stop itself 140
%halt 133
halt function 133
%halt function 133
halt replaces **sys:%halt** 133
 Halt the FEP 137
 handle **:operation-handled-p** and
:send-if-handles 81
 handler 1, 22
 Handler) 21
 handlers 97
 handlers 97
 Handlers Eliminated 97
 happens when you cold boot 143
 Hardcopy 113
 Hardcopy Status (m-X) replaces
chaos:print-igp-queue 115
 Hardcopy Status (m-X) Zwei command 115
 hash arrays of **eq** hash tables not permitted 145
 hash tables not permitted 145
 have package prefixes 92
 Hdlc Serial I/O 133
 Hdlc Serial I/O on the 3600 110
 header fields 130
 header fields 130
 Hierarchical 35
 Highlights 1
 history 125
 history 22
 history 22
 Home directory 34
 Hook arguments 73
 host 37
 host 38
 Host Colon Change for Babyl Files 129
 Host Determination in Pathnames 30
:host option for **prompt-and-read** 85
 host output to file 114
:host-list option for **prompt-and-read** 85
 Hosts 119
 How to use the **sys:function-parent**
 declaration 145

HYPER key 102

FEP Supports Hdlc Serial	I/O 133
Hdcl Serial	I/O on the 3600 110
:input-error-character serial	I/O parameter 109
:input-xoff-character serial	I/O parameter 109
:input-xon-character serial	I/O parameter 109
:output-xoff-character serial	I/O parameter 109
:output-xon-character serial	I/O parameter 109
Changes to Serial	I/O: Parity Recovery and Xon/Xoff Character Setting 109
Ratios read in current	ibase and print in current base 19
#/ and #\ now	identical 19
B exponent	identifier 17
D exponent	identifier 17
E exponent	identifier 17
F exponent	identifier 17
L exponent	identifier 17
S exponent	identifier 17
3600 Supports	IEEE Single- and Double-precision Floating Point 48
	IEEE-standard double-precision 48
	IEEE-standard single-precision 48
:create value of open option	:if-does-not-exist 25
:error value of open option	:if-does-not-exist 25
New open options: :if-exists and	:if-does-not-exist 25
nil value of open option	:if-does-not-exist 25
	:if-does-not-exist option 26
	:if-does-not-exist option for open 25
:append value of open option for	:if-exists 25
:error value of open option for	:if-exists 25
:new-version value of open option for	:if-exists 25
:overwrite value of open option for	:if-exists 25
:rename value of open option for	:if-exists 25
:rename-and-delete value of open option for	:if-exists 25
:supersede value of open option for	:if-exists 25
:truncate value of open option for	:if-exists 25
New open options:	:if-exists and :if-does-not-exist 25
	:if-exists option 25
	:if-exists option for open 25
Compiler now warns about	lmlac terminal codes 114
FEP Version 15:	implicit progn s in loops 82
FEP Version 16:	Improvements 135
FEP Version 17:	Improvements 137
FEP Version 18:	Improvements 140
	Improvements 140
	Improvements to Lisp in Release 5.0 77
	Improvements to make-system: error-restart , selective transformations 94
	Improvements to Utilities in Release 5.0 116
	Improvements to Zmacs in Release 5.0 126
	Improvements to Zmail in Release 5.0 130
FEP Version 15:	Incompatible Changes 133
	Incompatible Changes to Lisp in Release 5.0 5
	Incompatible Changes to Networks in Release 5.0 107
	Incompatible Changes to the File System in Release

- 5.0 119
- Incompatible Changes to the Input Editor (Rubout Handler) 21
- Incompatible Changes to Utilities in Release 5.0 113
- Incompatible Changes to Zmacs in Release 5.0 123
- Incompatible Changes to Zmail in Release 5.0 129
- Current micro PC (CPC) status information 137
- Displaying program counters information 137
- Macro PC status information 137
- Old PCs (OPC) status information 137
- Show Configuration Command Displays More Information 135
- Show Status Command Displays More Useful Information 140
- More Information Available on Causes of Crashes 137
- Inhibit-idle-scavenging-flag** variable 148
- :init** canonical pathname type removed 35
- Init file 34
- Init File Pathnames Standardized 34
- Init File Pathnames Standardized 129
- init function can take arguments 105
- init option for **tv:margin-space-mixin** 75
- init-file-pathname** 34
- init-file-pathname** function 34
- :initial-dimensions** option to **make-plane** 80
- :initial-dimensions, :initial-origins** 80
- :initial-origins** 80
- :initial-origins** option to **make-plane** 80
- initialization list: **:after-full-gc** 73
- Input 24
- File opened for input 42
- Mouse input 40
- Window System Changes Associated with Mouse input 22
- Yanking previous input editor 1
- Communication between programs and input editor 63
- Reading function to use input editor 59
- Returning control from input editor 57
- Incompatible Changes to the Input Editor (Rubout Handler) 21
- New Features Associated with the Input Editor (Rubout Handler) 57
- Changes to input editor options: **:do-not-echo, :pass-through, :prompt, :reprompt** 22
- New input editor options: **:no-input-save, :activation, :command, :preemptable** 57
- Changes to Input Editor User Interface 22
- Using the Input Editor: Examples 65
- Prompting for input from user 85
- Yanking input history 22
- input in Zwei 1
- :input** value of **open** option: **:direction** 24
- :input-error-character** serial I/O parameter 109
- :input-xoff-character** serial I/O parameter 109
- :input-xon-character** serial I/O parameter 109
- Inspecting hash arrays of **eq** hash tables not permitted 145
- Font Editor and Inspector use ESCAPE to evaluate forms 116
- si:** **install-microcode** function 94
- Second argument to **si:** **install-microcode** now optional 94
- Use **record-source-file-name** instead of (**remprop symbol** **:source-file-name**) 147
- Changes to Input Editor User Interface 22

Interface to the Vadic Modem 111
intern function 7
intern, **intern-local**, **intern-soft**, and **intern-local-soft** return two values 7
intern-local function 7
intern, **intern-local**, **intern-soft**, and **intern-local-soft** return two values 7
intern-local-soft function 7
intern-local-soft return two values 7
intern-soft function 7
intern-soft, and **intern-local-soft** return two values 7
Internal changes to macros **zwei:defmajor** and **zwei:defminor** 127
Internal symbols 6
International dial network 151
Introduction and Highlights 1
Invisible blocks in **progs** and **dos** 78
is obsolete 16
italic font 75
item: [reply] 130
item: [select Conversation] 130
items can be a menu or a form 105
ITS 34
itself 140

Release 5.0:
Nonkeyword form of **make-array**
Fixed-width
New [map Over] Menu
New [map Over] Menu
Argument to **:menu** type menu
h-c-upper-left waits for Lisp to stop

J

Jump to Saved Position (c-X

J

J) Zmacs command 127
Jump to Saved Position (c-X J) Zmacs command 127

J

K

tv:
Flavors **tv:list-mouse-buttons-mixin** and **tv**:
ALTMODE
CONTROL
FUNCTION
HYPER
LOCAL
META
QUOTE
SUPER

Keyboard

Symbols in **global** and

New Choose-variable-values
Global

K

kbd-mouse-buttons-mixin flavor 42
kbd-mouse-buttons-mixin obsolete 42
key 116
key 102
key 133
key 102
key 133
key 102
key 116
key 102
:keyboard event 95
Keyboard keys 1
:keyboard option for **si:sb-on** 95
Keyboard sequence break 95
keys 1
keyword package 1, 6
keyword package symbols 7
keyword packages with the same names 7
Keyword Symbols Are Self-evaluating 13
:keyword-list option for **prompt-and-read** 85
Keywords 76
kill history 22
Known problem with

K

si:gc-reclaim-immediately 148
 Known problem: **char-upcase** and **char-downcase**
 undefined for modified characters 145

L

NETWORK

Lisp

Changes to the Lisp

Memory Board Not Needed in

Trim

Binary

Unplugging

Patch

Complement mouse documentation

Delete to end of

Erase to end of

FUNCTION 2 W displays current process name in status

Truncating

LMFS Now Supports Directory

Changes to Readtable, Reader, and Printer for Common

Common Lisp

Continue Command Sends an All-keys-up Character to

h-c-upper-left stops execution of

Reader Accepts Common

Evaluate a

Improvements to

Incompatible Changes to

New Features in

Changes to the

Comments for

Common

h-c-upper-left waits for

Major-mode-setting

meter:

Flavors tv:

tv:

Changes to :tyi, :tyi-no-hang,

Flavors tv:any-tyi-mixin and tv:

New initialization

rplaca can be used with stack

Stack

Get Common Property

New Meters for the

New Microcode in Release 5.0: 270 on 3600, 998 on

Previously undocumented variables: **sys:mouse-x-scale-array** and **sys:mouse-y-scale-array**

L

L command 114

L exponent identifier 17

language 1

Language and Compiler in Release 5.0 5

Lbus Slot 0 136

leading and trailing white space 62

left shift 17

Lemo Cables Should Not Halt the FEP 137

level 70

line 113

line 44

line 44

line 148

lines 102

Links 120

Lisp 16

Lisp 1

Lisp 137

Lisp 133

:lisp canonical type 34

Lisp Floating Point Exponents 17

Lisp form 116

Lisp in Release 5.0 77

Lisp in Release 5.0 5

Lisp in Release 5.0 44

Lisp language 1

Lisp Language and Compiler in Release 5.0 5

Lisp reader 83

Lisp readtable 83

Lisp to stop itself 140

Commands Now Query About Updating File Attribute

List 126

List Buffers (c-X c-B) Zmacs command 125

list-functions-in-bucket function 51

list-mouse-buttons-mixin and tv:kbd-mouse-buttons-

mixin obsolete 42

list-mouse-buttons-mixin flavor 42

:list-tyi method of tv:stream-mixin 41

:list-tyi, :mouse-or-kbd-tyi, and :mouse-or-kbd-tyi-no-

hang methods of tv:stream-mixin 40

list-tyi-mixin flavor 40

list-tyi-mixin obsolete 40

list: :after-full-gc 73

lists 148

lists 148

Lists process 143

LM-2 52

LM-2 3

(LM-2 only) 100
 LMFS 34
 LMFS Accordion Wildcards 120
 LMFS dumper 121
 LMFS Dumper Supports Accordion Wildcards 119
 LMFS Now Supports Directory Links 120
 New Default LMFS Translation Table for Sys Hosts 119
 Load Microcode FEP command 134
 Load Sync-program FEP command 134, 135
 Load World FEP command 134
load-file-list function 39
load-file-list obsolete 39
 Loading Sync Programs 135
 LOCAL key 133
 Use **cdr** with locatives returned by **loctf** 148
 Use **cdr** with locatives returned by **loctf** 148
loctf macro 148
 Lock queue 71
 Round-robin locking 71
 Logging host output to file 114
 Logging in 1, 5
 Create new logical host 37
 Creating logical host 38
 Logical Pathname Name, Type, and Version Now Separated by Periods 35
 Logical Pathname Translations 35
 Logical Pathname Versions 35
 Logical Pathnames 35
 Logical Pathnames Now Hierarchical 35
 Changes to **login** 5
 New Default Representations for Newest and Oldest **login** function 5
 Changes to **login** function 5
cl: **long-float** format 17
 Break **loop** macro 82
 Compiler now warns about implicit **progn**s in **loops** 116
loops 82
 Lowercase Code in Buffer (m-X) Zwei command 125
 Lowercase Code in Region (m-X) Zwei command 125

M

M

M

FUNCTION M command 113
 NETWORK M command 114
 Changes to FUNCTION C, FUNCTION M, and FUNCTION Q 113
 FUNCTION m-C command 113
 FUCTION m-Q command 113
 m-SUSPEND command 116
 m-SUSPEND selects frame with **break** read function for Debugger 116
 Change in numeric arguments to Copy File (m-X) 124
 Changes to Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) and Add Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X) 123
 New Zmacs command: Resume Patch (m-X) 124
 New Zmacs command: Source Compare Newest Definition (m-X) 124
 New Zmacs command: Start Private Patch (m-X) 124
 New Zwei command: Find Files in Tag Table (m-X) 125
 Changes to Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) and Add Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer

- (m-X) 123
- Both default pathnames for Source Compare (m-X) now use **:newest** version 123
- Set Package (m-X) offers to create a package 123
- Show Hardcopy Status (m-X) replaces **chaos:print-igp-queue** 115
- Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) Zmacs command 123
- Add Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X) Zmacs command 123
- Copy File (m-X) Zmacs command 28, 124
- Resume Patch (m-X) Zmacs command 124
- Set Package (m-X) Zmacs command 123
- Source Compare Newest Definition (m-X) Zmacs command 124
- Start Private Patch (m-X) Zmacs command 124
- Append Conversation By References (m-X) Zmail command 130
- Delete Conversation By References (m-X) Zmail command 130
- Select All Conversations By References (m-X) Zmail command 130
- Select Conversation By References (m-X) Zmail command 130
- Lowercase Code in Buffer (m-X) Zwei command 125
- Lowercase Code in Region (m-X) Zwei command 125
- Show Hardcopy Status (m-X) Zwei command 115
- Source Compare (m-X) Zwei command 123
- Uppercase Code in Buffer (m-X) Zwei command 125
- Uppercase Code in Region (m-X) Zwei command 125
- Find Files in Tag Table (m-X) Zwei command 125
- #B** reader **macro** 18
- locf** macro 148
- loop** macro 82
- meter:with-monitoring** macro 52
- package-declare** macro 7
- swapf** macro 82
- sys:defsubst-with-parent** macro 145
- sys:with-open-file-search** macro 69
- tv:with-mouse-grabbed-on-sheet** macro 74
- with-input-editing** macro 59
- zwei:defmajor** macro 127
- zwei:defminor** macro 127
- Macro character 17
- Macro PC status information 137
- macro** syntax description 18
- si:** macro: **#B** 18
- New reader macro: **#** and **#** 83
- Previously undocumented reader macro: **swapf** 82
- Previously undocumented macro: **sys:with-open-file-search** 69
- New macro: **tv:with-mouse-grabbed-on-sheet** 74
- New macro: **with-input-editing** 59
- Internal changes to macros **zwei:defmajor** and **zwei:defminor** 127
- New function to be called by reader macros: **si:read-recursive** 83
- [Reload/Retrieve] File System Maintenance menu item 151
- Major and Minor mode system 127
- Major-mode-setting command 126
- Major-mode-setting Commands Now Query About Updating File Attribute List 126
- :displaced-conformally** option for **make-array** 78
- Nonkeyword form of **make-array** function 16
- si:** **make-array** is obsolete 16
- si:** **make-coroutine-bidirectional-stream** function 91
- si:** **make-coroutine-input-stream** function 91
- si:** **make-coroutine-output-stream** function 91
- fs:** **make-logical-pathname-host** function 37
- fs:** **make-logical-pathname-host** replaces

	fs:add-logical-pathname-host 37
New function:	make-package 7
	make-package function 7
	make-pc-array function 51
	make-plane 80
	make-plane 80
	make-plane 80
	make-plane 80
	make-plane 80
	make-plane function 80
	make-plane: :initial-dimensions,
	:initial-origins 80
New options for	make-process-queue function 71
	make-process-queue, si:process-enqueue,
	si:process-dequeue, si:process-queue-
	locker, si:reset-process-queue 71
	make-serial-stream function 110, 111
	make-stream function 107
	make-syn-stream 20
	make-syn-stream function 20
Improvements to	make-system: error-restart, selective
	transformations 94
Release 5.0: Operations and Site	Management 151
[Reply]	Map Over menu item 130
[Select Conversation]	Map Over menu item 130
New	[map Over] Menu Item: [reply] 130
New	[map Over] Menu Item: [select Conversation] 130
meter:	map-over-functions-in-bucket function 52
Functions moved from the	si package to global: deallocate-whole-resource,
	map-resource 13
	map-resource function 14
Optional argument to	mapatoms-all and where-is eliminated 7
	mapatoms-all function 7
Wildcard Directory	Mapping Available 92
:set-space method of tv:	margin-space-mixin 75
:space init option for tv:	margin-space-mixin 75
:space method of tv:	margin-space-mixin 75
New flavor: tv:	margin-space-mixin 74
tv:	margin-space-mixin flavor 75
	Meaning of argument changed for
	fs:parse-pathname 32
New Buffer-history	Mechanism in Zmacs 125
	Memory Board Not Needed in Lbus Slot 0 136
nil not a valid	menu item 149
[Read File] Font Editor	menu item 113
[Reload/Retrieve] File System Maintenance	menu item 151
[Reply] Map Over	menu item 130
[Select Conversation] Map Over	menu item 130
[Sort] Zmail	menu item 130
[Write File] Font Editor	menu item 113
New [map Over]	Menu Item: [reply] 130
New [map Over]	Menu Item: [select Conversation] 130
Argument to :menu type	menu items can be a menu or a form 105
Argument to :menu type menu items can be a	menu or a form 105
Argument to	:menu type menu items can be a menu or a
	form 105
	menu-choose function 149
New	message to arithmetic errors: :operands 98

Symbolics, Inc. March 1984

	New	message to conditions: :special-command-p	74
	:rename	message to pathnames	27
	:create-screen-array	message to screens	79
	:redirect-screen-array	message to screens	79
	:adjust-screen-array	message to sheets	79
	:rename	message to streams	27
	:prompt-and-read	messages to streams	85
	:clear-screen, :clear-eol, and :clear-eof	messages to windows renamed	44
		META key	102
	sys:%count-disk-page-read-operations-in-scavenger		
		meter	52
	sys:%count-disk-page-read-operations-in-transporter		
		meter	52
	sys:%scavenger-run-time	meter	52
	sys:%transporter-run-time	meter	52
	sys:%tv-clock-counter	meter	52
	meter:expand-range	function	51
	meter:function-name-with-escapes	function	52
	meter:function-range	function	52
	meter:list-functions-in-bucket	function	51
	meter:make-pc-array	function	51
	meter:map-over-functions-in-bucket	function	52
	meter:monitor-all-functions	function	51
	meter:print-functions-in-bucket	function	51
	meter:range-of-bucket	function	52
	meter:report	function	51
	meter:start-monitor	function	51
	meter:stop-monitor	function	51
	meter:with-monitoring	macro	52
	metering		50
	Program counter (PC)		
	New	Metering Tools for the 3600	50
	New	Meters for the LM-2	52
	:mouse-click	method	149
	:special-command-p	method of condition	74
	:read-frame	method of si:serial-hdlc-mixin	111
	:write-frame	method of si:serial-hdlc-mixin	111
	:mouse-click	method of tv:essential-mouse	42
Changes to	:mouse-click	method of tv:essential-mouse	42
	:draw-circle	method of tv:graphics-mixin	99
	:draw-filled-in-circle	method of tv:graphics-mixin	99
	:set-space	method of tv:margin-space-mixin	75
	:space	method of tv:margin-space-mixin	75
	:clear-eof	method of tv:sheet	44
	:clear-eol	method of tv:sheet	44
	:clear-rest-of-line	method of tv:sheet	44
	:clear-rest-of-window	method of tv:sheet	44
	:clear-screen	method of tv:sheet	44
	:clear-window	method of tv:sheet	44
	:set-truncate-line-out	method of tv:sheet	102
	:truncate-line-out	method of tv:sheet	102
	:any-tyi	method of tv:stream-mixin	41, 42
	:any-tyi-no-hang	method of tv:stream-mixin	41
	:finish-typeout	method of tv:stream-mixin	64
	:force-rescan	method of tv:stream-mixin	64
	:list-tyi	method of tv:stream-mixin	41
	:mouse-or-kbd-tyi	method of tv:stream-mixin	42
	:mouse-or-kbd-tyi-no-hang	method of tv:stream-mixin	42
	:read-bp	method of tv:stream-mixin	65

	:replace-input	method of tv:stream-mixin	65
	:rescanning-p	method of tv:stream-mixin	64
	:start-typeout	method of tv:stream-mixin	63
	:tyl	method of tv:stream-mixin	41
	:tyi-no-hang	method of tv:stream-mixin	41
Some Methods Can Use Combination Type as		Method Type	83
Removing		methods	53
	:proceed	methods can now return nil	97
Some		Methods Can Use Combination Type as Method	
		Type	83
Changes to :tyi , :tyi-no-hang , :list-tyl , :mouse-or-kbd-tyi , and :mouse-or-kbd-tyi-no-hang		methods of tv:stream-mixin	40
	New	methods of tv:stream-mixin : :start-typeout , :finish-typeout , :rescanning-p , :force-rescan , :replace-input , :read-bp	63
	Current	micro PC (CPC) status information	137
	Load	Microcode FEP command	134
	New	Microcode in Release 5.0: 270 on 3600, 998 on LM-2	3
	Clicking	Middle Edits Current String in Choose-variable-values Windows	105
	Major and	Minor mode system	127
New option for defflavor :		:mixture	54
		:mixture option	54
		:mixture option for defflavor	54
	New function:	mod	49
		mod function	49
	Major and Minor	mode system	127
Interface to the Vadic		Modem	111
	sl :	modem flavor	111
	sl :	modem-error flavor	111
	Known problem:	char-upcase and char-downcase undefined for modified characters	145
		Modified mouse clicks as editor commands	103
Change in Zmacs command		Modified Two Windows (c-X 4)	127
		Modified Two Windows (c-X 4) Zmacs command	127
	Characters with	modifier bits	145
	meter :	monitor-all-functions function	51
Show Configuration Command Displays		More Information	135
		More Information Available on Causes of Crashes	137
		MORE processing	113, 114
Show Status Command Displays		More Useful Information	140
	New option for sl:sb-on :	:mouse (3600 only)	95
		Mouse characters	102
	Receiving	mouse clicks	40
	Modified	mouse clicks as editor commands	103
	Shifted	Mouse Clicks Can Now Be Used for Editor Commands	103
		Mouse cursor speed	100
	Complement	mouse documentation line	113
		Mouse input	42
Window System Changes Associated with		Mouse Input	40
		:mouse option for sl:sb-on	95
	Avoid Errors in the	Mouse Process	149
		Mouse sequence break	95
		:mouse symbol	42

Changes to **tv:** **mouse-click** method 149
tv: **mouse-click** method of **tv:essential-mouse** 42
tv: **mouse-click** method of **tv:essential-mouse** 42
tv: **mouse-double-click-time** variable 103
 New variable: **tv:** ***mouse-incrementing-keystates*** variable 103
tv: ***mouse-modifying-keystates*** 102
tv: ***mouse-modifying-keystates*** variable 103
 Changes to **:tyi**, **:tyi-no-hang**, **:list-tyi**, **:mouse-or-kbd-tyi**, and **:mouse-or-kbd-tyi-no-hang**
:mouse-or-kbd-tyi method of **tv:stream-mixin** 42
:mouse-or-kbd-tyi, and **:mouse-or-kbd-tyi-no-hang** methods of **tv:stream-mixin** 40
:mouse-or-kbd-tyi-no-hang method of **tv:stream-mixin** 42
 Changes to **:tyi**, **:tyi-no-hang**, **:list-tyi**, **:mouse-or-kbd-tyi**, and **:mouse-or-kbd-tyi-no-hang** methods of **tv:stream-mixin** 40
 New optional argument to **tv:** **mouse-wait** 101
tv: **mouse-wait** function 101
 Previously undocumented variables: **sys:** **mouse-x-scale-array** and **sys:mouse-y-scale-array** (LM-2 only) 100
sys: **mouse-x-scale-array** variable 100
 Previously undocumented variables: **sys:mouse-x-scale-array** and **sys:mouse-y-scale-array** (LM-2 only) 100
sys: **mouse-y-scale-array** variable 101
 Functions moved from the **si** package to **global:** **deallocate-whole-resource**, **map-resource** 13
 Symbols moved to or from **global** package 9
 New canonical file type: **:mss** 126
 Multidimensional Arrays on the 3600 Remember Actual Dimensions 78
 New condition flavor: **fs:** **multiple-file-not-found** 69
fs: **multiple-file-not-found** flavor 70
 New special forms: **multiple-value-call** and **multiple-value-prog1** 47
multiple-value-call special form 47
multiple-value-prog1 47
multiple-value-prog1 special form 48

N

N

N

Display process name 148
 Default File Name Changed for Commands in Dired Buffer 126
 FUNCTION 2 W displays current process name in status line 148
 Logical Pathname Name, Type, and Version Now Separated by Periods 35
 Symbols in **global** and **keyword** packages with the same names 7
 Network namespace 143
 Namespace editor 107
 Network namespace system 1, 107
 NCP 109
 Babyl files with **summary-window-format** other than **t** or **nil** need to be edited 129
 Memory Board Not Needed in Lbus Slot 0 136
neti:find-objects-from-property-list function 143
neti:disable function 107, 108
neti:reset, **neti:enable**, and **neti:disable** replace **chaos:reset**, **chaos:enable**, and **chaos:disable** 107
neti:enable function 107, 108
neti:reset, **neti:enable**, and **neti:disable** replace **chaos:reset**,

- chaos:enable**, and **chaos:disable** 107
- neti:reset** function 107, 108
- neti:reset**, **neti:enable**, and **neti:disable** replace **chaos:reset**, **chaos:enable**, and **chaos:disable** 107
- International dial
 - network 151
 - NETWORK A command 114
 - NETWORK commands 114
 - NETWORK D command 114
 - Network database 107
 - NETWORK L command 114
 - NETWORK M command 114
 - Network namespace 143
 - Network namespace system 1, 107
 - NETWORK Q command 114
- DIAL
 - network type 151
 - NETWORK X command 114
 - Networks 1
 - Networks in Release 5.0 107
 - Networks in Release 5.0 107
 - Networks in Release 5.0 108
 - New Buffer-history Mechanism in Zmacs 125
 - New canonical file type: **:mss** 126
 - New Choose-variable-values Keywords 76
 - New clause for **condition-call**: **:no-error** 98
 - New condition flavor: **fs:multiple-file-not-found** 69
 - New condition flavor: **fs:rename-across-hosts** 70
 - New data types: **:single-float** and **:double-float** 49
 - New Default LMFS Translation Table for Sys Hosts 119
 - New Default Representations for Newest and Oldest Logical Pathname Versions 35
 - New Defaults for FEP Commands 134
 - New descriptions: **si:bitscale**, **si:digitscale**, **si:non-terminating-macro** 17
 - New error flavors: **sys:parse-error** and **sys:parse-ferror** 23
 - New feature: Flavor Examiner (SELECT X) 114
 - New Features 133
 - New Features 135
 - New Features 136
 - New Features Associated with the Input Editor (Rubout Handler) 57
 - New Features in Lisp in Release 5.0 44
 - New Features in Networks in Release 5.0 108
 - New Features in the File System in Release 5.0 120
 - New Features in Utilities in Release 5.0 114
 - New Features in Zmacs in Release 5.0 124
 - New Features in Zmail in Release 5.0 130
 - New FEP Commands: Add Disk-type and Clear Disk-types 136
 - New flavor: **tv:margin-space-mixin** 74
 - New flavors: **tv:truncatable-lines-mixin**, **tv:truncating-lines-mixin** 102
 - New font: **fonts:cptfonti** 75
 - New **format** directives: **~>** and **~<** 55
 - New format for **trace** output 96
- Changes to
 - Incompatible Changes to
 - New Features in
- FEP Version 14:
 - New Features 133
- FEP Version 15:
 - New Features 135
- FEP Version 16:
 - New Features 136

- New function to be called by reader macros:
 - si:read-recursive** 83
- New function: **applyhook** 72
- New function: **chaos:conn-finished-p** 109
- New function: **dfloat** 49
- New function: **eql** 44
- New function: **make-package** 7
- New function: **mod** 49
- New function: **read-delimited-string** 60
- New function: **readline-or-nil** 63
- New function: **si:patch-loaded-p** 70
- New function: **si:read-or-end** 62
- New function: **sys:parse-ferror** 24
- New function: **undeffavor** 53
- New functions: **byte**, **byte-size**, **byte-position** 50
- New functions: **si:make-process-queue**, **si:process-enqueue**, **si:process-dequeue**, **si:process-queue-locker**, **si:reset-process-queue** 71
- New functions: **sys:single-float-p**, **sys:double-float-p** 49
- New initialization list: **:after-full-gc** 73
- New input editor options: **:no-input-save**, **:activation**, **:command**, **:preemptable** 57
- Create new logical host 37
- New macro: **sys:with-open-file-search** 69
- New macro: **tv:with-mouse-grabbed-on-sheet** 74
- New macro: **with-input-editing** 59
- New message to arithmetic errors: **:operands** 98
- New message to conditions:
 - :special-command-p** 74
- New Metering Tools for the 3600 50
- New Meters for the LM-2 52
- New methods of **tv:stream-mixin**: **:start-typeout**, **:finish-typeout**, **:rescanning-p**, **:force-rescan**, **:replace-input**, **:read-bp** 63
- New Microcode in Release 5.0: 270 on 3600, 998 on LM-2 3
- New **open** option: **:estimated-length** 25
- New **open** options: **:if-exists** and **:if-does-not-exist** 25
- New option for **deffavor**: **:mixture** 54
- New option for **deffavor**:
 - :required-init-keywords** 53
- New option for **si:sb-on**: **:mouse** (3600 only) 95
- New optional argument to **gc-immediately** 98
- New optional argument to **read** 61
- New optional argument to **tv:mouse-wait** 101
- New optional arguments to **print-notifications** 99
- New optional arguments to **read-from-string** 84
- New optional arguments to **string-upcase** and **string-downcase** 80
- New options for **make-plane**: **:initial-dimensions**, **:initial-origins** 80
- New reader macro: **#B** 18
- New Rules for Reading Ambiguous Tokens 19
- New special form: **defconstant** 45
- New special form: **define-symbol-macro** 53
- New special form: **defpackage** 7

- New special form: **format:defformat** 56
- New special forms **catch** and **throw** replace ***catch** and ***throw** 14
- New special forms: **block** and **tagbody** 46
- New special forms: **multiple-value-call** and **multiple-value-prog1** 47
- New terminal program (SELECT T) 114
- New variable: **cl:*read-default-float-format*** 17
- New variable: **dbg:*debug-io-override*** 74
- New variable: **fs:*remember-passwords*** 70
- New variable: **gc-on** 73
- New variable:
 - tv:*mouse-modifying-keystates*** 102
- New variable:
 - tv:cold-load-stream-old-selected-window** 74
- New variable: **tv:rh-typeout-default** 65
- New Zmacs command: Resume Patch (m-X) 124
- New Zmacs command: Source Compare Newest Definition (m-X) 124
- New Zmacs command: Start Private Patch (m-X) 124
- New Zmacs command: Comment Out Region (c-X c-;) 125
- New Zmacs command: Find Files in Tag Table (m-X) 125
- New [map Over] Menu Item: [reply] 130
- New [map Over] Menu Item: [select Conversation] 130
- :new-version** value of **open** option for **:if-exists** 25
- Newest and Oldest Logical Pathname Versions 35
- Newest Definition (m-X) 124
- Newest Definition (m-X) Zmacs command 124
- Both default pathnames for Source Compare (m-X) now use **:newest** version 123
- >** newest version specifier 35
- :proceed** methods can now return **nil** 97
- sort** predicate should return **nil** for equal elements 144
- Babyl files with **summary-window-format** other than **t** or **nil** need to be edited 129
- nil** not a valid menu item 149
- nil** value of **open** option **:if-does-not-exist** 25
- :no-error** 98
- :no-input-save** option 57
- :no-input-save**, **:activation**, **:command**, **:preemptable** 57
- non-terminating-macro** 17
- Nonkeyword form of **make-array** is obsolete 16
- not a valid menu item 149
- Not Halt the FEP 137
- Not Needed in Lbus Slot 0 136
- not permitted 145
- not supported 149
- not supported on the 3600 145
- Notes and Clarifications 143
- Notes on Operations in Release 5.0 151
- Notifications 117
- notifications 99
- Now Be Used for Editor Commands 103
- New Default Representations for Source Compare
- New Zmacs command: Source Compare Source Compare
- New clause for **condition-call**:
- New input editor options:
- New descriptions: **si:bitscale**, **si:digitscale**, **si:nil**
- Unplugging Lemo Cables Should Memory Board
- Inspecting hash arrays of **eq** hash tables
- tv:set-default-font**
- store**
- Release 5.0:
- Changes to Converse Reprints
- Shifted Mouse Clicks Can

Default Font Format	Now Bfd	113
>Configuration.fep Files Are	Now Called >Boot.boot	134
Logical Pathnames	Now Hierarchical	35
#/ and #\	now identical	19
Second argument to si:install-microcode	now optional	94
Major-mode-setting Commands	Now Query About Updating File Attribute List	126
:proceed methods can	now return nil	97
Logical Pathname Name, Type, and Version	Now Separated by Periods	35
LMFS	Now Supports Directory Links	120
Both default pathnames for Source Compare (m-X)	now use :newest version	123
Compiler	now warns about implicit progn s in loops	82
float returns a single-precision	number	48
floatp returns t for any floating-point	number	49
Read rational	number in binary	18
	:number option for prompt-and-read	85
	number to single-precision floating-point	48
Convert	number to small flonum	48
Convert	:number-or-nil option for prompt-and-read	85
	numbers	1
Floating point	numbers	48, 49
Floating-point	numbers to double-precision floating-point	49
Converting	numeric arguments to Copy File (m-X)	124
Change in		

Reading and Printing Character	Objects	19
Deallocating allocated	objects of a resource	13
Forgetting	objects remembered by a resource	78
Flavor tv:preemptable-read-any-tyi-mixin	obsolete	43
Flavors tv:any-tyi-mixin and tv:list-tyi-mixin	obsolete	40
Flavors tv:list-mouse-buttons-mixin and tv:kbd-mouse-buttons-mixin	obsolete	42
load-file-list	obsolete	39
Nonkeyword form of make-array is	obsolete	16
Changes to format:	ochar	21
format:	ochar function	21
Set Package (m-X)	Octal escape for special characters	17
New Default Representations for Newest and <	offers to create a package	123
New option for si:sb-on: :mouse (3600	Old PCs (OPC) status information	137
Previously undocumented variables: sys:mouse-x-scale-array and sys:mouse-y-scale-array (LM-2	Oldest Logical Pathname Versions	35
only)	oldest version specifier	35
Old PCs	only)	95
:if-does-not-exist option for	(OPC) status information	137
:if-exists option for	open	25
Changes to	open	25
:input value of	open	24
:output value of	open option :direction	24
:probe value of	open option :direction	24
:probe-directory value of	open option :direction	24
:probe-link value of	open option :direction	24
Changes to	open option :direction	24
:create value of	open option :if-does-not-exist	25
:error value of	open option :if-does-not-exist	25
nil value of	open option :if-does-not-exist	25
:append value of	open option for :if-exists	25

	:error value of	open option for :if-exists	25
	:new-version value of	open option for :if-exists	25
	:overwrite value of	open option for :if-exists	25
	:rename value of	open option for :if-exists	25
	:rename-and-delete value of	open option for :if-exists	25
	:supersede value of	open option for :if-exists	25
	:truncate value of	open option for :if-exists	25
	New	open option: :estimated-length	25
	New	open options	24, 25
	Changes to chaos:	open options: :if-exists and :if-does-not-exist	25
	chaos:	open-stream	108
	File	open-stream function	108
	File	opened for input	24
	Probe file	opened for output	24
		opening	24
		Opening pathname	24
	New message to arithmetic errors:	:operands	98
	3600 select-methods handle	:operation-handled-p and :send-if-handles	81
	Release 5.0:	Operations and Site Management	151
	Notes on	Operations in Release 5.0	151
		Optimizing disk allocation	25
	:activation	option	57
	:command	option	58
	:direction	option	24
	:do-not-echo	option	22
	:estimated-length	option	25
	:if-does-not-exist	option	26
	:if-exists	option	25
	:mixture	option	54
	:no-input-save	option	57
	:pass-through	option	22
	:preemptable	option	43, 58
	:prompt	option	23
	:reprompt	option	23
	:required-init-keywords	option	54
	summary-window-format Babyl file	option	129
	:input value of open	option :direction	24
	:output value of open	option :direction	24
	:probe value of open	option :direction	24
	:probe-directory value of open	option :direction	24
	:probe-link value of open	option :direction	24
	Changes to open	option :direction	24
	:create value of open	option :if-does-not-exist	25
	:error value of open	option :if-does-not-exist	25
	nil value of open	option :if-does-not-exist	25
	:append value of open	option for :if-exists	25
	:error value of open	option for :if-exists	25
	:new-version value of open	option for :if-exists	25
	:overwrite value of open	option for :if-exists	25
	:rename value of open	option for :if-exists	25
	:rename-and-delete value of open	option for :if-exists	25
	:supersede value of open	option for :if-exists	25
	:truncate value of open	option for :if-exists	25
	:byte-size	option for copyf	28
	:characters	option for copyf	28
	:create-directories	option for copyf	28
	:report-stream	option for copyf	28
	:mixture	option for deffavor	54

:required-init-keywords	option for defflavor	54
New	option for defflavor: :mixture	54
New	option for defflavor: :required-init-keywords	53
:displaced-conformally	option for make-array	78
:if-does-not-exist	option for open	25
:if-exists	option for open	25
:as-if-band	option for print-herald	39
:verbose	option for print-herald	39
:character	option for prompt-and-read	85
:date	option for prompt-and-read	85
:date-or-never	option for prompt-and-read	85
:decimal-number	option for prompt-and-read	85
:decimal-number-or-nil	option for prompt-and-read	85
:delimited-string	option for prompt-and-read	85
:delimited-string-or-nil	option for prompt-and-read	85
:delimiter	option for prompt-and-read	85
:eval-form	option for prompt-and-read	85
:eval-form-or-end	option for prompt-and-read	85
:expression	option for prompt-and-read	85
:expression-or-end	option for prompt-and-read	85
:font-list	option for prompt-and-read	85
:host	option for prompt-and-read	85
:host-list	option for prompt-and-read	85
:keyword-list	option for prompt-and-read	85
:number	option for prompt-and-read	85
:number-or-nil	option for prompt-and-read	85
:past-date	option for prompt-and-read	85
:past-date-or-never	option for prompt-and-read	85
:pathname	option for prompt-and-read	85
:pathname-host	option for prompt-and-read	85
:pathname-list	option for prompt-and-read	85
:pathname-or-nil	option for prompt-and-read	85
:string	option for prompt-and-read	85
:string-list	option for prompt-and-read	85
:string-or-nil	option for prompt-and-read	85
:string-trim	option for prompt-and-read	85
:time-interval-or-never	option for prompt-and-read	85
:chaos	option for si:sb-on	95
:clock	option for si:sb-on	95
:disk	option for si:sb-on	95
:keyboard	option for si:sb-on	95
:mouse	option for si:sb-on	95
:unibus	option for si:sb-on	95
New	option for si:sb-on: :mouse (3600 only)	95
:space init	option for tv:margin-space-mixin	75
:default-value	option to make-plane	80
:extension	option to make-plane	80
:initial-dimensions	option to make-plane	80
:initial-origins	option to make-plane	80
:type	option to make-plane	80
New open	option: :estimated-length	25
Second argument to si:install-microcode	now	optional 94
New	optional argument to gc-immediately	98
	Optional argument to mapatoms-all and where-is	eliminated 7
	New	optional argument to read 61
	New	optional argument to tv:mouse-wait 101
	New	optional arguments to print-notifications 99

New	optional arguments to read-from-string	84
New	optional arguments to string-upcase and string-downcase	80
open	options	24, 25
Changes to input editor	options: :do-not-echo , :pass-through , :prompt , :reprompt	22
New	options for make-plane : :initial-dimensions , :initial-origins	80
New open	options: :if-exists and :if-does-not-exist	25
New input editor	options: :no-input-save , :activation , :command , :preemptable	57
Babyl files with summary-window-format	other than t or nil need to be edited	129
New Zwei command: Comment	Out Region (c-X c-;) Zwei command	125
Comment	Out Region (c-X c-;) Zwei command	125
Character	output	21
File opened for	output	24
New format for trace	output	96
:editor	output format style	21
:read	output format style	21
:sail	output format style	21
	Output space	21
Logging host	output to file	114
	:output value of open option :direction	24
	:output-xoff-character serial I/O parameter	109
	:output-xon-character serial I/O parameter	109
	Overstrike	114
	:overwrite value of open option for :if-exists	25
New [map	Over] Menu Item: [reply]	130
New [map	Over] Menu Item: [select Conversation]	130

P

P

P

fonts	package	6
global	package	1, 6
keyword	package	1, 6
Set Package (m-X) offers to create a	package	123
Symbols moved to or from global	package	9
user	package	1, 6
Set	Package (m-X) offers to create a package	123
Set	Package (m-X) Zmacs command	123
sys:dump-forms-to-file always puts	package attribute into binary file	82
format ``\ directives can have	package prefixes	92
global	package symbols	9
keyword	package symbols	7
Functions moved from the si	package to global: deallocate-whole-resource , map-resource	13
	package-declare macro	7
	package-used-by-list function	7
	Packages	1
Changes to	Packages	6
Symbols in global and keyword	packages with the same names	7
chaos:send-unc-pkt automatically returns the	packet to the free pool	108
:input-error-character serial I/O	parameter	109
:input-xoff-character serial I/O	parameter	109
:input-xon-character serial I/O	parameter	109
:output-xoff-character serial I/O	parameter	109
:output-xon-character serial I/O	parameter	109
Stream	parameter	65

Symbolics, Inc. March 1984

Changes to Serial I/O:	Parity Recovery and Xon/Xoff Character Setting	109
New error flavors: sys:	parse-error and sys:parse-error	23
	parse-error flavor	23
New error flavors: sys:parse-error and sys:	parse-error	23
	parse-error	24
New function: sys:	parse-error flavor	24
	parse-error function	24
	parse-pathname	32
Meaning of argument changed for fs:	parse-pathname function	33
	Parsing pathnames	33
	:pass-through option	22
Changes to input editor options :do-not-echo ,	:pass-through , :prompt , :reprompt	22
Suppress prompting for	passwords	70
	:past-date option for prompt-and-read	85
	:past-date-or-never option for prompt-and-read	85
New Zmacs command: Resume	Patch (m-X)	124
New Zmacs command: Start Private	Patch (m-X)	124
Resume	Patch (m-X) Zmacs command	124
Start Private	Patch (m-X) Zmacs command	124
Changes to Add	Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) and Add Patch	
	Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X)	123
Add	Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) Zmacs	
	command	123
Changes to Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) and Add	Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X)	123
Add	Patch Changed Definitions of Buffer (m-X) Zmacs	
	command	123
	Patch level	70
New function: si:	patch-loaded-p	70
	patch-loaded-p function	70
	Patches	123
Opening	pathname	24
Source	pathname	26
Target	pathname	26
Logical	Pathname completion on VMS	109
	Pathname Name, Type, and Version Now Separated	
	by Periods	35
	:pathname option for prompt-and-read	85
Reversible wild	pathname translation	35
Wild	pathname translation	35
Changes to Logical	Pathname Translations	35
Physical	pathname translations	35
:init canonical	pathname type removed	35
	New Default Representations for Newest and Oldest Logical	
	Pathname Versions	35
	:pathname-host option for prompt-and-read	85
	:pathname-list option for prompt-and-read	85
	:pathname-or-nil option for prompt-and-read	85
	Pathnames	1
:rename message to	pathnames	27
Changes to Host Determination in	Pathnames	30
Changes to Logical	Pathnames	35
Parsing	pathnames	33
Both default	pathnames for Source Compare (m-X) now use	
	:newest version	123
Logical	Pathnames Now Hierarchical	35
Init File	Pathnames Standardized	34
Zmail Init File	Pathnames Standardized	129

Current micro	PC (CPC) status information	137
Macro	PC status information	137
Program counter	(PC) metering	50
Old	PCs (OPC) status information	137
Compiler	Performs Style Checking on All Forms	81
Logical Pathname Name, Type, and Version Now Separated by Periods		35
Inspecting hash arrays of eq hash tables not permitted		145
	Physical pathname translations	35
	pkg-create-package function	7
3600	Supports IEEE Single- and Double-precision Floating Point	48
Reader Accepts Common Lisp Floating Point Exponents		17
Floating	floating point numbers	1
	chaos:send-unc-pkt automatically returns the packet to the free pool	108
Jump to Saved	Position (c-X J) Zmacs command	127
Extract	position field of a byte-specifier	50
sort	predicate should return nil for equal elements	144
New input editor	options: :no-input-save , :activation , :command , :preemptable	57
	:preemptable option	43, 58
tv:	preemptable-read-any-tyl-mixin flavor	43
Flavor tv:	preemptable-read-any-tyl-mixin obsolete	43
format \ directives can have package prefixes		92
Select	Previous Buffer (c-m-L) Zmacs command	125
Yanking	previous input	22
	Previously Undocumented Feature: Coroutine Streams	89
	Previously undocumented function: clear-resource	78
	Previously undocumented function: describe-system	94
	Previously undocumented function: fs:set-logical-pathname-host	38
	Previously undocumented function: string-compare	81
	Previously undocumented functions: tv:add-to-system-menu-programs-column , tv:add-to-system-menu-create-menu	103
	Previously undocumented macro: swapt	82
	Previously undocumented reader macro: # and #	83
	Previously undocumented special form: destructuring-bind	77
	Previously undocumented variables: sys:mouse-x-scale-array and sys:mouse-y-scale-array (LM-2 only)	100
Ratios read in current ibase and	print in current base	19
	Print queue	115
	meter: print-functions-in-bucket function	51
:as-if-band option for	print-herald	39
:verbose option for	print-herald	39
Change in arguments to	print-herald	39
	print-herald function	39
Show Hardcopy Status (m-X) replaces chaos:	print-lpg-queue	115
	chaos: print-lpg-queue function	115
Symbol	print-name quoter	17

- New optional arguments to **print-notifications** 99
- Changes to Readtable, Reader, and **print-notifications** function 99
 - Reading and Printer for Common Lisp 16
 - Printing Character Objects 19
 - Printing Uninterned Symbols 19
- New Zmacs command: Start **Private Patch (m-X)** 124
 - Start **Private Patch (m-X) Zmacs command** 124
 - Probe file opening** 24
 - :probe** value of **open** option **:direction** 24
 - :probe-directory** value of **open** option **:direction** 24
 - :probe-link** value of **open** option **:direction** 24
- Known **problem with si:gc-reclaim-immediately** 148
- Known **problem: char-upcase and char-downcase** undefined for modified characters 145
- Avoid Errors in the Mouse **:proceed** methods can now return nil 97
- Debugger c-M creates a **Process** 149
- Get Common Property Lists **process** 116
- Display **process** 143
- FUNCTION 2 W displays current **process name** 148
- si:** **process name in status line** 148
- New functions: **si:make-process-queue, si:process-enqueue, si:process-dequeue** function 71
- si:process-dequeue, si:process-queue-locker, si:reset-process-queue** 71
- New functions: **si:make-process-queue, si:process-enqueue, si:process-dequeue, si:process-queue-locker, si:reset-process-queue** 71
- si:process-queue-locker** function 71
- New functions: **si:make-process-queue, si:process-enqueue, si:process-dequeue, si:process-queue-locker, si:reset-process-queue** 71
- Change in argument to **process-wait-with-timeout** 95
- MORE **process-wait-with-timeout** function 95
- Compiler now warns about implicit **processing** 113, 114
- Terminal **progn** in loops 82
- New terminal **program** 1
- Displaying **program (SELECT T)** 114
- Loading Sync **Program counter (PC) metering** 50
- Communication between **program counters information** 137
- Invisible blocks in **Programs** 135
- Adding **programs and input editor** 63
- Changes to input editor options **progs and dos** 78
- :character** option for **prompt** 65
- :date** option for **:prompt** option 23
- :date-or-never** option for **prompt-and-read** 85
- :decimal-number** option for **prompt-and-read** 85
- :decimal-number-or-nil** option for **prompt-and-read** 85
- :delimited-string** option for **prompt-and-read** 85
- :delimited-string-or-nil** option for **prompt-and-read** 85
- :delimiter** option for **prompt-and-read** 85
- :eval-form** option for **prompt-and-read** 85
- :eval-form-or-end** option for **prompt-and-read** 85
- :expression** option for **prompt-and-read** 85

:expression-or-end option for	prompt-and-read 85
:font-list option for	prompt-and-read 85
:host option for	prompt-and-read 85
:host-list option for	prompt-and-read 85
:keyword-list option for	prompt-and-read 85
:number option for	prompt-and-read 85
:number-or-nil option for	prompt-and-read 85
:past-date option for	prompt-and-read 85
:past-date-or-never option for	prompt-and-read 85
:pathname option for	prompt-and-read 85
:pathname-host option for	prompt-and-read 85
:pathname-list option for	prompt-and-read 85
:pathname-or-nil option for	prompt-and-read 85
:string option for	prompt-and-read 85
:string-list option for	prompt-and-read 85
:string-or-nil option for	prompt-and-read 85
:string-trim option for	prompt-and-read 85
:time-interval-or-never option for	prompt-and-read 85
Changes to	prompt-and-read 84
	prompt-and-read function 85
	:prompt-and-read messages to streams 85
	Prompting for input from user 85
	prompting for passwords 70
Suppress	property 81
compiler:style-checker	Property Lists process 143
Get Common	puts package attribute into binary file 82
sys:dump-forms-to-file always	

Q

Q

Q

Changes to FUNCTION C, FUNCTION M, and FUNCTION Q 113

FUNCTION	Q command 113
NETWORK	Q command 114
	:qbin canonical type 34
Major-mode-setting Commands Now	Query About Updating File Attribute List 126
Disk Format Command Asks Different	Question 134
Lock	queue 71
Print	queue 115
Unlock	queue 71
	QUOTE key 116
Character	quoter 17
String	quoter 17
Symbol print-name	quoter 17

R

R

R

	R Fed command 113
	Ramifications of Host Colon Change for Baby/Files 129
meter:	range-of-bucket function 52
Read	rational number in binary 18
	Ratios read in current ibase and print in current base 19
	read 61
New optional argument to	[Read File] Font Editor menu item 113
	read function 61
m-SUSPEND selects frame with break	read function for Debugger 116

Syntax errors in Ratios	read functions 23
	read in current ibase and print in current base 19
	:read output format style 21
	Read rational number in binary 18
New methods of tv:stream-mixin : :start-typeout , :finish-typeout , :rescanning-p , :force-rescan , :replace-input ,	
	:read-bp 63
	:read-bp method of tv:stream-mixin 65
New variable: cl :	*read-default-float-format* 17
	cl : *read-default-float-format* variable 17
New function:	read-delimited-string 60
	read-delimited-string function 60
	si : *read-extended-ibase-signed-number* variable 20
	si : *read-extended-ibase-unsigned-number* variable 19
	:read-frame method of si:serial-hdlc-mixin 111
New optional arguments to	read-from-string 84
	read-from-string function 84
New function: si :	read-or-end 62
	read-or-end function 62
New function to be called by reader macros: si :	read-recursive 83
	si : read-recursive function 83
Comments for Lisp	reader 83
	Reader Accepts Common Lisp Floating Point Exponents 17
	reader macro 18
#B	reader macro: #B 18
New	reader macro: # and # 83
Previously undocumented	reader macros: si:read-recursive 83
New function to be called by	Reader, and Printer for Common Lisp 16
Changes to Readtable,	Reading Ambiguous Tokens 19
New Rules for	Reading and Printing Character Objects 19
	Reading from streams 65
	Reading function to use input editor 59
	readline and readline-trim return additional values 62
	readline function 62
New function:	readline-or-nil 63
	readline-or-nil function 63
	readline-trim function 62
readline and	readline-trim return additional values 62
Common Lisp	readtable 83
Changes to	Readtable, Reader, and Printer for Common Lisp 16
	Receiving blips 40
	Receiving mouse clicks 40
	record-source-file-name function 147
Use	record-source-file-name instead of (remprop symbol :source-file-name) 147
Changes to Serial I/O: Parity	Recovery and Xon/Xoff Character Setting 109
	Recursion in Bound and Default Handlers Eliminated 97
	Redefining functions 147
	:redirect-screen-array message to screens 79
	Redistributed- header fields 130
Append Conversation By	References (m-X) Zmail command 130
Delete Conversation By	References (m-X) Zmail command 130
Select All Conversations By	References (m-X) Zmail command 130
Select Conversation By	References (m-X) Zmail command 130

Change case of	region	125
New Zwei command: Comment Out	Region (c-X c-;))	125
Comment Out	Region (c-X c-;) Zwei command	125
Lowercase Code in	Region (m-X) Zwei command	125
Uppercase Code in	Region (m-X) Zwei command	125
Changes to Networks in	Release 5.0	107
Changes to the FEP in	Release 5.0	133
Changes to the File System in	Release 5.0	119
Changes to the Lisp Language and Compiler in	Release 5.0	5
Changes to Utilities in	Release 5.0	113
Changes to Zmacs in	Release 5.0	123
Changes to Zmail in	Release 5.0	129
Clarifications and Corrections for	Release 5.0	143
Improvements to Lisp in	Release 5.0	77
Improvements to Utilities in	Release 5.0	116
Improvements to Zmacs in	Release 5.0	126
Improvements to Zmail in	Release 5.0	130
Incompatible Changes to Lisp in	Release 5.0	5
Incompatible Changes to Networks in	Release 5.0	107
Incompatible Changes to the File System in	Release 5.0	119
Incompatible Changes to Utilities in	Release 5.0	113
Incompatible Changes to Zmacs in	Release 5.0	123
Incompatible Changes to Zmail in	Release 5.0	129
New Features in Lisp in	Release 5.0	44
New Features in Networks in	Release 5.0	108
New Features in the File System in	Release 5.0	120
New Features in Utilities in	Release 5.0	114
New Features in Zmacs in	Release 5.0	124
New Features in Zmail in	Release 5.0	130
Notes on Operations in	Release 5.0	151
New Microcode in	Release 5.0: 270 on 3600, 998 on LM-2	3
	Release 5.0: Introduction and Highlights	1
	Release 5.0: Notes and Clarifications	143
	Release 5.0: Operations and Site Management	151
Backup Tape	Reliability	151
	[Reload/Retrieve] File System Maintenance menu	
	item	151
Multidimensional Arrays on the 3600	Remember Actual Dimensions	78
New variable: fs:	*remember-passwords*	70
fs:	*remember-passwords* variable	70
Forgetting objects	remembered by a resource	78
	Remove flavor	53
:init canonical pathname type	removed	35
	Removing methods	53
	remprop function	147
Use record-source-file-name instead of	(remprop symbol 'source-file-name)	147
	Rename file	27
	:rename message to pathnames	27
	:rename message to streams	27
	:rename value of open option for :if-exists	25
New condition flavor: fs:	rename-across-hosts	70
fs:	rename-across-hosts flavor	70
	:rename-and-delete value of open option for	
	:if-exists	25
	:clear-screen , :clear-eol , and :clear-eof messages to windows	
	renamed	44
chaos:stream , chaos:close , and chaos:finish	renamed	107
Changes to	renamef and copyf	26

- New special forms **catch** and **throw**
- neti:reset**, **neti:enable**, and **neti:disable**
- format** directives **~@T** and **~@***
- New methods of **tv:stream-mixin**: **:start-typeout**, **:finish-typeout**, **:rescanning-p**, **:force-rescan**, **:replace-input**, **:read-bp**
- Show Hardcopy Status (m-X)
- fs:make-logical-pathname-host**
- Flavor **fs:undefined-logical-pathname-translation**
- si:halt**
- New [map Over] Menu Item:
- meter:**
- New Default
- Changes to input editor options: **:do-not-echo**, **:pass-through**, **:prompt**, **:reprompt**
- New option for **defflavor**:
- New methods of **tv:stream-mixin**: **:start-typeout**, **:finish-typeout**, **:rescanning-p**, **:force-rescan**, **:replace-input**, **:read-bp**
- Resent- header fields
- chaos: reset** function 107
- neti: reset** function 107, 108
- neti:reset**, **neti:enable**, and **neti:disable** replace **chaos:reset**, **chaos:enable**, and **chaos:disable** 107
- neti: reset**, **neti:enable**, and **neti:disable** replace **chaos:reset**, **chaos:enable**, and **chaos:disable** 107
- New functions: **si:make-process-queue**, **si:process-enqueue**, **si:process-dequeue**, **si:process-queue-locker**, **si:reset-process-queue**
- si: reset-process-queue** function 71
- resource 13
- resource 78
- Dumper
- New Zmacs command:
- readline** and **readline-trim**
- :proceed** methods can now
- sort** predicate should
- intern**, **intern-local**, **intern-soft**, and **intern-local-soft**
- return two values 7
- Return-keyboard-to-lisp FEP command 137
- return-pkt** function 108
- returned by **locf** 148
- returned by **string-append** 16
- Returning control from input editor 57
- returns a single-precision number 48
- float**
- renamef** function 27
- replace ***catch** and ***throw** 14
- replace **chaos:reset**, **chaos:enable**, and **chaos:disable** 107
- replace **~X** and **~G** 21
- :replace-input** method of **tv:stream-mixin** 65
- :replace-input**, **:read-bp** 63
- replaces **chaos:print-lgp-queue** 115
- replaces **fs:add-logical-pathname-host** 37
- replaces **fs:undefined-logical-pathname-directory** 37
- replaces **sys:%halt** 133
- [reply] 130
- [Reply] Map Over menu item 130
- report** function 51
- :report-stream** option for **copyf** 28
- Representations for Newest and Oldest Logical Pathname Versions 35
- Reprints notifications 99
- options **:do-not-echo**, **:pass-through**, **:prompt**, **:reprompt** 22
- :reprompt** option 23
- :required-init-keywords** 53
- :required-init-keywords** option 54
- :required-init-keywords** option for **defflavor** 54
- :rescanning-p** method of **tv:stream-mixin** 64
- :rescanning-p**, **:force-rescan**, **:replace-input**, **:read-bp** 63
- 130
- 107
- 107, 108
- replace **chaos:reset**, **chaos:enable**, and **chaos:disable** 107
- replace **chaos:reset**, **chaos:enable**, and **chaos:disable** 107
- 71
- 121
- 124
- 124
- 62
- 97
- 144
- 7
- 137
- 108
- 148
- 16
- 57
- 48

floatp returns **t** for any floating-point number 49
chaos:send-unc-pkt automatically returns the packet to the free pool 108
 Reversible wild pathname translation 35
 RFC822 domain addressing 130
 Rfc822 Domain Addressing Supported 130
 New variable: **tv:** **rh-typeout-default** 65
tv: **rh-typeout-default** variable 65
 Round-robin locking 71
rplaca can be used with stack lists 148
rplaca function 148
rplacd function 148
 Rubout handler 1, 22
 (Rubout Handler) 21
 (Rubout Handler) 57
string-length uses same coercion rules as **string** 16
 New Rules for Reading Ambiguous Tokens 19

Incompatible Changes to the Input Editor
 New Features Associated with the Input Editor
string-length uses same coercion
 New

S

:draw-filled-in-circle uses
 Using **copy-array-portion** on the
string-length uses
 Symbols in **global** and **keyword** packages with the
 Jump to
:chaos option for **si:**
:clock option for **si:**
:disk option for **si:**
:keyboard option for **si:**
:mouse option for **si:**
:unibus option for **si:**
si:
 New option for **si:**
sys:
 Complement
:create-screen-array message to
:redirect-screen-array message to
tv:
tv:
 CHNCP.GSF global
 New [map Over] Menu Item:
 New terminal program
 New feature: Flavor Examiner
 3600

S

S exponent identifier 17
:sail output format style 21
 same algorithm as **:draw-circle** 99
 same array 145
 same coercion rules as **string** 16
 same names 7
 Saved Position (c-X J) Zmacs command 127
sb-on 95
sb-on 95
sb-on 95
sb-on 95
sb-on 95
sb-on 95
sb-on function 95
sb-on:mouse (3600 only) 95
%scavenger-run-time meter 52
 screen 113
 screens 79
 screens 79
scroll-maintain-list function 105
scroll-maintain-list init function can take
 arguments 105
 Second argument to **si:install-microcode** now
 optional 94
 section 109
 Select All Conversations By References (m-X) Zmail
 command 130
 Select Buffer (c-X B) Zmacs command 125
 Select Conversation By References (m-X) Zmail
 command 130
 [select Conversation] 130
 [Select Conversation] Map Over menu item 130
 Select Previous Buffer (c-m-L) Zmacs
 command 125
 SELECT T command 114
 (SELECT T) 114
 SELECT X command 114
 (SELECT X) 114
 select-methods handle **:operation-handled-p** and

S

	ci:	short-float format 17
Unplugging Lemo Cables		Should Not Halt the FEP 137
sort predicate		should return nil for equal elements 144
		Show Configuration Command Displays More Information 135
		Show Configuration FEP command 135
		Show File FEP command 134
		Show Hardcopy Status (m-X) replaces chaos:print-igp-queue 115
		Show Hardcopy Status (m-X) Zwei command 115
		Show Status Command Displays More Useful Information 140
		Show Status FEP command 137, 140
Functions moved from the		si package to global: deallocate-whole-resource, map-resource 13
		si:*read-extended-lbase-signed-number* variable 20
		si:*read-extended-lbase-unsigned-number* variable 19
		si:*trace-bar-p* variable 97
		si:*trace-bar-rate* variable 97
		si:*trace-columns-per-level* variable 97
		si:*trace-old-style* variable 97
		si:alphabetic syntax description 18
		si:bitscale 17
New descriptions:		si:bitscale, si:digitscale, si:non-terminating-macro 17
		si:break syntax description 18
		si:circlex syntax description 18
		si:coroutine-bidirectional-stream flavor 92
		si:coroutine-input-stream flavor 92
		si:coroutine-output-stream flavor 92
New descriptions: si:bitscale,		si:digitscale, si:non-terminating-macro 17
		si:doublequote syntax description 18
		si:full-gc function 73
Known problem with		si:gc-reclaim-immediately 148
		si:gc-reclaim-immediately variable 148
		si:halt function 133
		si:halt replaces sys:%halt 133
		si:install-microcode function 94
Second argument to		si:install-microcode now optional 94
		si:macro syntax description 18
		si:make-coroutine-bidirectional-stream function 91
		si:make-coroutine-input-stream function 91
		si:make-coroutine-output-stream function 91
		si:make-process-queue function 71
New functions:		si:make-process-queue, si:process-enqueue, si:process-dequeue, si:process-queue-locker, si:reset-process-queue 71
		si:make-serial-stream function 110, 111
		si:modem flavor 111
		si:modem-error flavor 111
New descriptions: si:bitscale, si:digitscale,		si:non-terminating-macro 17
New function:		si:patch-loaded-p 70
		si:patch-loaded-p function 70
		si:process-dequeue function 71
		New functions: si:make-process-queue, si:process-enqueue,

si:process-dequeue, **si:process-queue-locker**, **si:reset-process-queue** 71
si:process-enqueue function 71
New functions: **si:make-process-queue**, **si:process-enqueue**, **si:process-dequeue**,
si:process-queue-locker,
si:reset-process-queue 71
si:process-queue-locker function 71
New functions: **si:make-process-queue**, **si:process-enqueue**, **si:process-dequeue**,
si:process-queue-locker,
si:reset-process-queue 71
New function: **si:read-or-end** 62
New function to be called by reader macros: **si:read-recursive** 83
si:read-recursive function 83
New functions: **si:make-process-queue**, **si:process-enqueue**, **si:process-dequeue**,
si:process-queue-locker,
si:reset-process-queue 71
si:reset-process-queue function 71
si:sb-on 95
si:sb-on 95
si:sb-on 95
si:sb-on 95
si:sb-on 95
si:sb-on 95
si:sb-on function 95
si:sb-on: :mouse (3600 only) 95
si:serial-hdlc-mixin 111
si:serial-hdlc-mixin 111
si:serial-hdlc-stream flavor 110
si:single syntax description 18
si:slash syntax description 18
si:verticalbar syntax description 18
si:whitespace syntax description 18
single syntax description 18
si: Single- and Double-precision Floating Point 48
3600 Supports IEEE Single-character symbol 18
New data types: **:single-float** and **:double-float** 49
ci: **single-float** format 17
sys: **single-float-p** function 49
New functions: **sys:** **single-float-p**, **sys:double-float-p** 49
IEEE-standard single-precision 48
Convert number to single-precision floating-point 48
float returns a single-precision number 48
:validate-lmfs-dump-tapes site attribute 121
Release 5.0: Operations and Site Configuration for Dialnet 151
Extract Site Management 151
si: size field of a byte specifier 50
slash syntax description 18
Memory Board Not Needed in Lbus Slot 0 136
Convert number to Small flonum 49
small flonum 48
Some Methods Can Use Combination Type as Method Type 83
sort function 144
sort predicate should return nil for equal elements 144
Sorting by Conversations Available 130
[Sort] Zmail menu item 130
Both default pathnames for Source Compare (m-X) now use **:newest**

version 123
 Source Compare (m-X) Zwei command 123
 Source Compare Newest Definition (m-X) 124
 Source Compare Newest Definition (m-X) Zmacs
 command 124
 Source pathname 26

Use **record-source-file-name** instead of (**remprop symbol ' :source-file-name**) 147

Output space 21
 Trim leading and trailing white space 62
:space init option for **tv:margin-space-mixin** 75
:space method of **tv:margin-space-mixin** 75
 special characters 17
 special command for **fs:directory-not-found** 98

Octal escape for Change in Debugger
block special form 46
catch special form 14
condition-bind special form 97
condition-call special form 98
condition-call-if special form 98
condition-case special form 98
defconstant special form 45
define-symbol-macro special form 53
defpackage special form 7
destructuring-bind special form 77
format:defformat special form 56
multiple-value-call special form 47
multiple-value-prog1 special form 48
store special form 145
tagbody special form 47
throw special form 15
trace special form 96
unadvise special form 40
with-stack-list special form 148
with-stack-list* special form 148

New special form: **defconstant** 45
 New special form: **define-symbol-macro** 53
 New special form: **defpackage** 7
 Previously undocumented special form: **destructuring-bind** 77
 New special form: **format:defformat** 56
 New special forms **catch** and **throw** replace ***catch** and ***throw** 14
 New special forms: **block** and **tagbody** 46
 New special forms: **multiple-value-call** and **multiple-value-prog1** 47

New message to conditions: **:special-command-p** 74
:special-command-p method of **condition** 74
 specification 120

** accordion wildcard
 < oldest version specifier 35
 > newest version specifier 35
 Create a byte specifier 50
 Extract size field of a byte specifier 50
 Mouse cursor speed 100
 Stack lists 148
 stack lists 148
 Standardized 34
 Standardized 129

rplaca can be used with
 Init File Pathnames Standardized 34
 Zmail Init File Pathnames Standardized 129
 New Zmacs command: Start Private Patch (m-X) 124
 Start Private Patch (m-X) Zmacs command 124

meter: **start-monitor** function 51

New methods of **tv:stream-mixin:** **:start-typeout** method of **tv:stream-mixin** 63
:start-typeout, **:finish-typeout**, **:rescanning-p**,
:force-rescan, **:replace-input**, **:read-bp** 63
:force-rescan, **:replace-input**, **:read-bp** 63
Status (m-X) replaces **chaos:print-lgp-queue** 115
Status (m-X) Zwei command 115
Status Command Displays More Useful
Information 140
Status FEP command 137, 140
status information 137
status information 137
status information 137
status information 137
status line 148
stop itself 140
stop-monitor function 51
stops execution of Lisp 133
store not supported on the 3600 145
store special form 145
stream 20
stream function 107
Stream parameter 65
stream, **chaos:close**, and **chaos:finish**
renamed 107
stream-mixin 41, 42
stream-mixin 41
stream-mixin 64
stream-mixin 64
stream-mixin 41
stream-mixin 42
stream-mixin 42
stream-mixin 65
stream-mixin 65
stream-mixin 64
stream-mixin 63
stream-mixin 41
stream-mixin 41

Changes to **:tyl**, **:tyl-no-hang**, **:list-tyl**, **:mouse-or-kbd-tyl**, and **:mouse-or-kbd-tyl-no-hang** methods of
tv:
stream-mixin 40
New methods of **tv:** **stream-mixin:** **:start-typeout**, **:finish-typeout**,
:rescanning-p, **:force-rescan**, **:replace-input**,
:read-bp 63

:prompt-and-read messages to streams 85
:rename message to streams 27
Previously Undocumented Feature: Coroutine Streams 89
Reading from streams 65
Streams sharing common buffers 89
string 16
String concatenation 16
String construction 65
string function 16
String in Choose-variable-values Windows 105
:string option for **prompt-and-read** 85
String quoter 17
string-append 16
string-append function 16
string-compare 81
string-compare function 81

si:circlecross	syntax description	18
si:doublequote	syntax description	18
si:macro	syntax description	18
si:single	syntax description	18
si:slash	syntax description	18
si:verticalbar	syntax description	18
si:whitespace	syntax description	18
Character	syntax descriptions	17
New Default LMFS Translation Table for	Syntax errors in read functions	23
	Sys Hosts	119
	sys:%count-disk-page-read-operations-in-scavenger meter	52
	sys:%count-disk-page-read-operations-in-transporter meter	52
si:halt replaces	sys:%halt	133
	sys:%halt function	133
	sys:%scavenger-run-time meter	52
	sys:%transporter-run-time meter	52
	sys:%tv-clock-counter meter	52
	sys:arithmetic-error flavor	98
New functions: sys:single-float-p ,	sys:dfsubst-with-parent macro	145
	sys:double-float-p	49
	sys:double-float-p function	49
	sys:dump-forms-to-file always puts package attribute into binary file	82
	sys:function-parent declaration	145
How to use the	sys:function-parent declaration	145
Previously undocumented variables:	sys:mouse-x-scale-array and sys:mouse-y-scale-array (LM-2 only)	100
	sys:mouse-x-scale-array variable	100
	Previously undocumented variables: sys:mouse-x-scale-array and sys:mouse-y-scale-array (LM-2 only)	100
	sys:mouse-y-scale-array variable	101
New error flavors:	sys:parse-error and sys:parse-ferror	23
New error flavors: sys:parse-error and	sys:parse-error flavor	23
New function:	sys:parse-ferror	23
	sys:parse-ferror flavor	24
	sys:parse-ferror function	24
	sys:single-float-p function	49
New functions:	sys:single-float-p , sys:double-float-p	49
New macro:	sys:with-open-file-search	69
	sys:with-open-file-search macro	69
Carry tape	system	1
File	System	1
Major and Minor mode	system	127
Network namespace	system	1, 107
Window	System Changes Associated with Mouse Input	40
Changes to the File	System in Release 5.0	119
Incompatible Changes to the File	System in Release 5.0	119
New Features in the File	System in Release 5.0	120
[Reload/Retrieve] File	System Maintenance menu item	151

T

SELECT
floatp returns
 Babyl files with **summary-window-format** other than
 New terminal program (SELECT
 New Zwei command: Find Files in Tag
 Find Files in Tag
 New Default LMFS Translation
 Inspecting hash arrays of **eq** hash
 New Zwei command: Find Files in
 Find Files in
 New special forms: **block** and
tv:scroll-maintain-list init function can
 Backup
 Carry
 Comparing backup
 lmlac
 New
 Babyl files with **summary-window-format** other
 New special forms **catch** and
 New Rules for Reading Ambiguous
 New Metering
 New format for
sl:
sl:
sl:
sl:
 Trim leading and
 Reversible wild pathname
 Wild pathname
 New Default LMFS
 Changes to Logical Pathname
 Physical pathname
sys:
tv:
 New flavors: **tv:**

T

T command 114
t for any floating-point number 49
t or **nil** need to be edited 129
 T) 114
 Table (m-X) 125
 Table (m-X) Zwei command 125
 Table for Sys Hosts 119
 tables not permitted 145
 Tag Table (m-X) 125
 Tag Table (m-X) Zwei command 125
tagbody 46
tagbody special form 47
 take arguments 105
 Tape Reliability 151
 tape system 1
 tapes 151
 Target pathname 26
 Telnet 1
 terminal codes 114
 Terminal program 1
 terminal program (SELECT T) 114
 than **t** or **nil** need to be edited 129
 New special forms **catch** and **throw** replace ***catch** and
***throw** 14
throw replace ***catch** and ***throw** 14
throw special form 15
:time-interval-or-never option for
prompt-and-read 85
 Token separators 17
 Tokens 19
 Tools for the 3600 50
 TOPS-20 34
trace output 96
trace special form 96
trace-bar-p variable 97
trace-bar-rate variable 97
trace-columns-per-level variable 97
trace-old-style variable 97
 trailing white space 62
 Improvements to **make-system: error-restart**, selective
 transformations 94
 translation 35
 translation 35
 Translation Table for Sys Hosts 119
 Translations 35
 translations 35
%transporter-run-time meter 52
 Trim leading and trailing white space 62
truncatable-lines-mixin flavor 102
truncatable-lines-mixin,
tv:truncating-lines-mixin 102
:truncate value of **open** option for **:if-exists** 25
:truncate-line-out method of **tv:sheet** 102
 Truncating lines 102
truncating-lines-mixin 102
truncating-lines-mixin flavor 102
truncating-window flavor 102

T

New flavors: **tv:truncatable-lines-mixin**, **tv:**
tv:
tv:

sys: %tv-clock-counter meter 52
 New variable: tv:*mouse-incrementing-keystates* variable 103
 tv:*mouse-modifying-keystates* 102
 tv:*mouse-modifying-keystates* variable 103
 Previously undocumented functions: tv:add-to-system-menu-programs-column,
 tv:add-to-system-menu-create-menu 103
 tv:add-to-system-menu-create-menu function 104
 tv:add-to-system-menu-programs-column
 function 104
 Previously undocumented functions: tv:add-to-system-menu-programs-column,
 tv:add-to-system-menu-create-menu 103
 Flavors tv:any-tyi-mixin and tv:list-tyi-mixin obsolete 40
 tv:any-tyi-mixin flavor 40
 New variable: tv:cold-load-stream-old-selected-window 74
 tv:cold-load-stream-old-selected-window
 variable 74
 tv:edit-namespace-object function 107
 tv:essential-mouse 42
 tv:essential-mouse 42
 tv:graphics-mixin 99
 tv:graphics-mixin 99
 tv:kbd-mouse-buttons-mixin flavor 42
 tv:kbd-mouse-buttons-mixin obsolete 42
 tv:list-mouse-buttons-mixin and tv:kbd-mouse-
 buttons-mixin obsolete 42
 tv:list-mouse-buttons-mixin flavor 42
 tv:list-tyi-mixin flavor 40
 tv:list-tyi-mixin obsolete 40
 tv:margin-space-mixin 75
 tv:margin-space-mixin 75
 tv:margin-space-mixin 75
 tv:margin-space-mixin 75
 tv:margin-space-mixin 74
 tv:margin-space-mixin flavor 75
 tv:menu-choose function 149
 tv:mouse-double-click-time variable 103
 tv:mouse-wait 101
 tv:mouse-wait function 101
 tv:preemptable-read-any-tyi-mixin flavor 43
 tv:preemptable-read-any-tyi-mixin obsolete 43
 tv:rh-typeout-default 65
 tv:rh-typeout-default variable 65
 tv:scroll-maintain-list function 105
 tv:scroll-maintain-list init function can take
 arguments 105
 tv:select-or-create-window-of-flavor function 104
 tv:set-default-font function 149
 tv:set-default-font not supported 149
 tv:sheet 44
 tv:sheet 44
 tv:sheet 44
 tv:sheet 44
 tv:sheet 44
 tv:sheet 44
 tv:sheet 44
 tv:sheet 102
 tv:sheet 102
 tv:stream-mixin 41, 42
 tv:stream-mixin 41
 tv:stream-mixin 64
 :clear-eof method of
 :clear-eol method of
 :clear-rest-of-line method of
 :clear-rest-of-window method of
 :clear-screen method of
 :clear-window method of
 :set-truncate-line-out method of
 :truncate-line-out method of
 :any-tyi method of
 :any-tyi-no-hang method of
 :finish-typeout method of

:force-rescan method of	tv:stream-mixin	64
:list-tyl method of	tv:stream-mixin	41
:mouse-or-kbd-tyl method of	tv:stream-mixin	42
:mouse-or-kbd-tyl-no-hang method of	tv:stream-mixin	42
:read-bp method of	tv:stream-mixin	65
:replace-input method of	tv:stream-mixin	65
:rescanning-p method of	tv:stream-mixin	64
:start-typeout method of	tv:stream-mixin	63
:tyl method of	tv:stream-mixin	41
:tyl-no-hang method of	tv:stream-mixin	41
Changes to :tyl , :tyl-no-hang , :list-tyl , :mouse-or-kbd-tyl , and :mouse-or-kbd-tyl-no-hang methods of	tv:stream-mixin	40
New methods of	tv:stream-mixin : :start-typeout , :finish-typeout , :rescanning-p , :force-rescan , :replace-input , :read-bp	63
New flavors:	tv:truncatable-lines-mixin flavor	102
	tv:truncating-lines-mixin	102
New flavors: tv:truncatable-lines-mixin ,	tv:truncating-lines-mixin	102
	tv:truncating-lines-mixin flavor	102
	tv:truncating-window flavor	102
New macro:	tv:with-mouse-grabbed-on-sheet	74
	tv:with-mouse-grabbed-on-sheet macro	74
	intern , intern-local , intern-soft , and intern-local-soft return two values	7
Change in Zmacs command Modified	Two Windows (c-X 4)	127
Modified	Two Windows (c-X 4) Zmacs command	127
Changes to	:tyl method of tv:stream-mixin	41
	:tyl , :tyl-no-hang , :list-tyl , :mouse-or-kbd-tyl , and :mouse-or-kbd-tyl-no-hang methods of tv:stream-mixin	40
Changes to :tyl ,	:tyl-no-hang method of tv:stream-mixin	41
	:tyl-no-hang , :list-tyl , :mouse-or-kbd-tyl , and :mouse-or-kbd-tyl-no-hang methods of tv:stream-mixin	40
.fep file	type	134
:bin canonical	type	34
:lisp canonical	type	34
:qbin canonical	type	34
DIAL network	type	151
	Some Methods Can Use Combination Type as Method Type	83
Some Methods Can Use Combination	Type as Method Type	83
Font Editor file	type defaults	113
Argument to :menu	type menu items can be a menu or a form	105
Change in	type of array returned by string-append	16
	:type option to make-plane	80
:init canonical pathname	type removed	35
Logical Pathname Name,	Type, and Version Now Separated by Periods	35
New canonical file	type: :mss	126
Controlling	typeout style	65
Definition	types	145
New data	types: :single-float and :double-float	49

U

U

U

Change in arguments to	unadvise 39
	unadvise special form 40
New function:	undefflavor 53
	undefflavor function 53
Known problem: char-upcase and char-downcase	undefined for modified characters 145
	Flavor fs:undefined-logical-pathname-translation replaces fs:undefined-logical-pathname-directory 37
	fs:undefined-logical-pathname-translation flavor 37
	Flavor fs:undefined-logical-pathname-translation replaces fs:undefined-logical-pathname-directory 37
Previously	Undocumented Feature: Coroutine Streams 89
Previously	undocumented function: clear-resource 78
Previously	undocumented function: describe-system 94
Previously	undocumented function:
	fs:set-logical-pathname-host 38
Previously	undocumented function: string-compare 81
Previously	undocumented functions: tv:add-to-system-menu-programs-column ,
	tv:add-to-system-menu-create-menu 103
Previously	undocumented macro: swapi 82
Previously	undocumented reader macro: # and # 83
Previously	undocumented special form: destructuring-bind 77
Previously	undocumented variables: sys:mouse-x-scale-array and sys:mouse-y-scale-array (LM-2 only) 100
	:unibus option for si:sb-on 95
	Uninterned symbols 19
Printing	Uninterned Symbols 19
	UNIX 34
	Unlock queue 71
	Unplugging Lemo Cables Should Not Halt the FEP 137
Major-mode-setting Commands Now Query About	Updating File Attribute List 126
	Uppercase Code in Buffer (m-X) Zwei command 125
	Uppercase Code in Region (m-X) Zwei command 125
Shifted Mouse Clicks Can Now Be	Used for Editor Commands 103
rplaca can be	used with stack lists 148
Show Status Command Displays More	Useful Information 140
Prompting for input from	user 85
Changes to Input Editor	User Interface 22
	user package 1, 6
Arguments changed for fs:	user-homedir and fs:init-file-pathname 34
fs:	user-homedir function 34
:draw-filled-in-circle	uses same algorithm as :draw-circle 99
string-length	uses same coercion rules as string 16
	Utilities 1
Changes to	Utilities in Release 5.0 113
Improvements to	Utilities in Release 5.0 116
Incompatible Changes to	Utilities in Release 5.0 113
New Features in	Utilities in Release 5.0 114

V

V

V

Interface to the
nil not a

:input value of **open** option **:direction** 24
:output value of **open** option **:direction** 24
:probe value of **open** option **:direction** 24
:probe-directory value of **open** option **:direction** 24
:probe-link value of **open** option **:direction** 24
:create value of **open** option **:if-does-not-exist** 25
:error value of **open** option **:if-does-not-exist** 25
nil value of **open** option **:if-does-not-exist** 25
:append value of **open** option for **:if-exists** 25
:error value of **open** option for **:if-exists** 25
:new-version value of **open** option for **:if-exists** 25
:overwrite value of **open** option for **:if-exists** 25
:rename value of **open** option for **:if-exists** 25
:rename-and-delete value of **open** option for **:if-exists** 25
:supersede value of **open** option for **:if-exists** 25
:truncate value of **open** option for **:if-exists** 25

intern, **intern-local**, **intern-soft**, and **intern-local-soft** return two values 7

readline and **readline-trim** return additional values 62
applyhook variable 72
cl:*read-default-float-format* variable 17
dbg:*debug-io-override* variable 74
format:*format-output* variable 56
fs:*remember-passwords* variable 70
gc-on variable 73
inhibit-idle-scavenging-flag variable 148
si:*read-extended-lbase-signed-number* variable 20
si:*read-extended-lbase-unsigned-number* variable 19
si:*trace-bar-p* variable 97
si:*trace-bar-rate* variable 97
si:*trace-columns-per-level* variable 97
si:*trace-old-style* variable 97
si:gc-reclaim-immediately variable 148
sys:mouse-x-scale-array variable 100
sys:mouse-y-scale-array variable 101
tv:*mouse-incrementing-keystates* variable 103
tv:*mouse-modifying-keystates* variable 103
tv:cold-load-stream-old-selected-window variable 74
tv:mouse-double-click-time variable 103
tv:rh-typeout-default variable 65
zwei:*converse-end-exits* variable 116
zwei:*set-attribute-updates-list* variable 126

New variable: **cl:*read-default-float-format*** 17
New variable: **dbg:*debug-io-override*** 74
New variable: **fs:*remember-passwords*** 70
New variable: **gc-on** 73
New variable: **tv:*mouse-modifying-keystates*** 102
New variable:
tv:cold-load-stream-old-selected-window 74
New variable: **tv:rh-typeout-default** 65
Previously undocumented variables: **sys:mouse-x-scale-array** and **sys:mouse-y-scale-array** (LM-2 only) 100
:verbose option for **print-herald** 39

Both default pathnames for Source Compare (m-X) now use **:newest**
 version 123

FEP	Version 14: New Features	133
FEP	Version 15: Improvements	135
FEP	Version 15: Incompatible Changes	133
FEP	Version 15: New Features	135
FEP	Version 16: Improvements	137
FEP	Version 16: New Features	136
FEP	Version 17: Improvements	140
FEP	Version 18: Improvements	140
Logical Pathname Name, Type, and	Version Now Separated by Periods	35
< oldest	version specifier	35
> newest	version specifier	35
New Default Representations for Newest and Oldest Logical Pathname	Versions	35
si:	verticalbar syntax description	18
	VMS	34
Directory creation on	VMS	109
Pathname completion on	VMS	109
Changes to	VMS Chaosnet	109

W

W

W

FUNCTION	W command	148
FUNCTION 2	W displays current process name in status line	148
	W Fed command	113
h-c-upper-left	waits for Lisp to stop itself	140
Compiler now	warns about implicit progn s in loops	82
	What happens when you cold boot	143
What happens	when you cold boot	143
Optional argument to mapatoms-all and	where-is eliminated	7
	where-is function	7
Trim leading and trailing	white space	62
si:	whitespace syntax description	18
bitbit	width from the destination array	145
	Wild pathname translation	35
Reversible	wild pathname translation	35
	:wild-inferiors	120
** accordion	Wildcard Directory Mapping Available	92
Accordion	wildcard specification	120
LMFS Accordion	wildcards	1
LMFS Dumper Supports Accordion	Wildcards	120
Complement	Wildcards	119
Delete contents of	window	113
Delete to end of	window	44
Erase	window	44
Erase to end of	window	44
	Window System Changes Associated with Mouse	
	Input	40
Clicking Middle Edits Current String in Choose-variable-values	Windows	105
Change in Zmacs command Modified Two	Windows (c-X 4)	127
Modified Two	Windows (c-X 4) Zmacs command	127
	:clear-screen , :clear-eol , and :clear-eof messages to	
	windows renamed	44
New macro:	with-input-editing	59
	with-input-editing macro	59

meter: **with-monitoring** macro 52
 New macro: tv: **with-mouse-grabbed-on-sheet** 74
 tv: **with-mouse-grabbed-on-sheet** macro 74
 New macro: sys: **with-open-file-search** 69
 sys: **with-open-file-search** macro 69
with-stack-list special form 148
with-stack-list* special form 148
 Load World FEP command 134
 [Write File] Font Editor menu item 113
:write-frame method of **sl:serial-hdlc-mixin** 111

X

X

X

NETWORK X command 114
 SELECT X command 114
 New feature: Flavor Examiner (SELECT X) 114
 Changes to Serial I/O: Parity Recovery and Xon/Xoff Character Setting 109

Y

Y

Y

What happens when Yanking input in Zwei 1
 Yanking previous input 22
 you cold boot 143

Z

Z

Z

Zmacs 1
 Zmacs 125
 New Buffer-history Mechanism in Zmacs command 123
 Add Patch Changed Definitions (m-X) Zmacs command 123
 List Buffers (c-X c-B) Zmacs command 28, 124
 Copy File (m-X) Zmacs command 127
 Jump to Saved Position (c-X J) Zmacs command 125
 List Buffers (c-X c-B) Zmacs command 127
 Modified Two Windows (c-X 4) Zmacs command 124
 Resume Patch (m-X) Zmacs command 125
 Select Buffer (c-X B) Zmacs command 125
 Select Previous Buffer (c-m-L) Zmacs command 123
 Set Package (m-X) Zmacs command 124
 Source Compare Newest Definition (m-X) Zmacs command 124
 Start Private Patch (m-X) Zmacs command 124
 Change in Zmacs command Modified Two Windows (c-X
 4) 127
 New Zmacs command: Resume Patch (m-X) 124
 New Zmacs command: Source Compare Newest Definition
 (m-X) 124
 New Zmacs command: Start Private Patch (m-X) 124
 Changes to Zmacs in Release 5.0 123
 Improvements to Zmacs in Release 5.0 126
 Incompatible Changes to Zmacs in Release 5.0 123
 New Features in Zmacs in Release 5.0 124
 Zmail 1
 Append Conversation By References (m-X) Zmail command 130
 Delete Conversation By References (m-X) Zmail command 130
 Select All Conversations By References (m-X) Zmail command 130
 Select Conversation By References (m-X) Zmail command 130
 Changes to Zmail in Release 5.0 129
 Improvements to Zmail in Release 5.0 130